

CONFIDENTIAL

Dye

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.						PAGE NO. 1	NO. OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
23d INF DIV TOC			CHU IAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
				HOUR 0001	DATE 01 Oct 71	HOUR 2400	DATE 01 Oct 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.		(AI)		
2	0030	dlyd	(U) 11 Bde, SGT Cunia, RF#118, BS665585, 300400H. While on ptl RF#118 eng UNSAF res in 2x VC KIA, 1x M-79, 1x carbine, 220lb rice, 11x HPG, 10x unif, CIA. Info only.		(AI)		
3	0055	dlyd	(U) 11 Bde, SGT Cunia, R/4 ARVN, BS830312, 302135H. While on a raid eng UNSAF, res in 2x VC KIA, 1x AK-47, 1x CCHG, CIA. Info only.		(AI)		
4	0520		(U) 198 Bde, SGT Terry, B/1-1, AT092352, At 0415H obsr mov 50m NE of TDF eng w/SAF w/unk res. At 0450H called in LP's after LP's rtn trip flare det, eng area w/SAF 81mm mort illum, At 0507H fired M-79, same area unit swept w/ neg res.		(AI)		
5	0550		(U) CIDG, SGT Roden, Alert cond white, eff 0700H. Ntfy: XIV Corps, CPT Glass.		(AI)		
6	0800		(U) 196 Bde, LT Hall, A/1-46, AT840616, 010645H. 1x US left perimeter to relieve himself, and det an LA res in 1x US WNB(E). D/O compl at 0730H to 95 evac. Ntfy: CPT Scurry G1, It is not a friendly firing incident.		(AI)		
7	0800		(U) 196 Bde, LT Bougess, 196 Rngr, Unit cond an extr fm a PZ at AT805755 at 0730H to an LZ at Pad 401 (DNG), compl at 0745H. (Cold)..		(AI)		
8	0830	dlyd	(U) 198 Bde, SP Lawson, D/1-1, (EN), BS128955, 301650H-1710H. While in Air Cav Box#44 cond a BDA res in 5xbnkr's dest, and several struc uncovered but not dam. LOH was on VR and obsr fresh footprints crossing a stream into a bushy area. G/S eng SEL. Res in 2x VC KIA, dressed in grn.		(AI)		
9	0915		(C) 196 Bde, LT Bougess, F/8, (EN) ZC181483, 010835H. While in Air Cav Box#11 on VR LOH rec 15x rds of SAF while at 60' and 70 knts, w/NCO or		(AI)		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE	DATE	TIME

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

PPG-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR
0001

DATE

01 Oct 71

HOUR

2400

DATE

01 Oct 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU IAI, RVN

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
		(cont)	hits also obsr 3xstruc 8'x10', 25-40x bnkrs and unk# of 30 cal pits. A/S req. At 0945H IOH rec hvy SAF AWF at 40' and 50 knts, fm est 15-20x pers w/unk # of hits and crashed res in 1xUS WIA(E). IOH eng and killed 2x NVA before crashing. At 0948H Blues were inserted to secure the acft. 1030H the crew was extr and Blues were extr cold at 1040H. Permission was given by CG to destroy acft by A/S. Ntfy: C/S COL Richardson, G3 LTC Watts, XIV Corps, CPT Brand. At 0910H, and 1052H 3xdiverted Navy A/S consisting of 20mm and only strafed the bnkr area. 1420 and 1240H 2xdiverted A/S were processed on the bnkrs and struc, and downed acft, 2xbnkrs were dest, 1xsec explo and IOH dest.		
10	0930		(U) 11 Ede, SGT Johnson, C/1-82, BS537819, 010800H. While carrying trash to trash dump 1x 2 1/2 ton trk det an est TM 60 plastic mine on Stinson access road, res in 1xKCS WIA(M). and under carriage of trk dam, trk will be towed to Stinson, crater 3'x2'.		
11	0945		(U) 196 Ede, LT Kirby, CP/1-1 Cav, BT013349, 040910H. 1xCV-47 while landing at LZ Aspen on R/S, spread embers fm a trash fire to a US Artv powder storage area, B/3-16. This fire set off a large explo of Artv powder canisters, neg Artv rds det. There is neg cas but 1x bnkr hvy dam. 1x155mm How is down for precautionary measures, 50xrds 155mm was dam by fire and will be dest. Ntfy: C/S COL Richardson. G3 MAJ Krebs.		
12	0948	dlyd	(U) 2d ARVN HQ, SGT Whitley, 2/6 ARVN, BS475787, 302000H. While mov to amb pos det 1xunk type mine, res in 2x ARVN WIA(E), 2x ARVN WIA(M). Info only.		
13	0948	dlyd	(U) 2d ARVN, SGT Whitley, 1/2/6 ARVN, BS476796		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE	

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-Japan

DA FORM 1594
NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

01 Oct 71

2400

01 Oct 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
		(cont)	302030H. Eng UNSAF res in 3x VC KIA, 1xAK-47, CIA. Info only.		CL
14	0948	dlyd	(U) 2d ARVN, SGT Whitley, 4/6 ARVN, BS679817, 302330H. Eng UNSAF, res in 2x VC KIA, 15x gren, 2x trucks, unk amt rice, CIA. Info only.		CL
15	0948		(U) 2d ARVN, SGT Whitley, 4/6 ARVN, BS460840, 010145H. Amb UNSAF, res in 7x VC KIA, 1xAK-47, 2xgren, 6xHammocks, 350xkilos of rice, CIA. Info only.		CL
16	1000	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, PF#185, AT900477, 302100H. While in NDF obsr 1xVC sqd mov NW to SE prox 150m, eng w/SAF res in 1x VC KIA, 1xAK-47, CIA. Info only.		CL
17	1030	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, 21 ARVN Rngers, AT864483, 1x 1/4 ton jeep det unk type mine res in 2xUS WIA, advisors, 1/4 ton 50%, dest. Info only.		CL
18	1030		(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, Thanh They(V), BTO58658, 302230H. 1xVC entered vil and threw 1xHG, res in 4x VN civ WIA. Info only.		CL
19	1035		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Lee, B/1-46, Unit cond a CA fm a FZ at Pad 467 (DNG) at 0833H to an LZ at AT855621, compl at 0952H. (Cold).		CL
20	1000	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, 21 ARVN Rngr, BTO64697, 301200H. 1x 2 1/2 ton trk det unk type mine res in 1x ARVN KIA, 8x ARVN WIA, trk 100% dest. Info only. Ntly: C/S COL Richardson.		CL
21	1100		(U) 198 Bde, SP Duncan, Diem Phu (H), BT41226, 010400H. An est sqd of VC entered Hamlet and police HQ w/explo, 2xHG were thrown w/NCD. Info only.		CL

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-Japan

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 4 **NO. OF PAGES** 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	01 Oct 71	2400	01 Sep 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
22	1000	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, 21 ARVN Rngr, BTO64697, 301120H. Dozer det unk type mine res in 1x ARVN Rngr WIA. 7x ARVN Rngr WIA. Dozer 50% dest. Info only. ttfy: C/S COL Richardson.		CS
23	1000	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, PF#187, BTO31308, 302030H. While mov to amb site det unk type mine res in 3x PF WIA. Info only.		CS
24	1155		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Lee, A/3-21, Unit cond an extr at a FZ at AT896392 at 1040H to an LZ at LZ Yonkers at 1128H. (Cold).		CS
25	1200		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Lee, A/3-21, Unit cond an extr fm a FZ at AT896392 at 1040H to an LZ at LZ Yonkers, compl at 1128H. (Cold).		CS
26	1245		(U) 11 Bde, CPT Cummings, B/123, 011045H-1225H. While working Air Cav Box#60, BS176700 obsr 1x struc, BS176704 obsr 1xVC/NVA w/wpn and eng w/unk res, BS180691 obsr 3xstruc 35'x30' and 2xsmall struc, 10H at 60 knts 40' rec unk amt SA w/neg hits, G/S eng SEL w/unk res.		CS
27	1300		(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, A/1-1, AT901515, 011030H. While on ptl fd in 1xstruc area, 1500 lb of unpal rice which was extr thru GVN channels and 4x B-40 rkts which were dest.		CS
28	1310		(U) EOD, CPT Kahlke, Unit cond EOD drop on trail fr AS965865 to AS990860 between 1030H and 1200H, w/15xgren strings 1xrkt pad. Strings dropped at 2000', rkt pad at 700' air speed 6 knts, res in gren strings on target rkt pad on target, bridge along trail hvy dam.		CS
29	1345		(U) 23 Inf, CPT Boyer, AAE, 2/4/5 ARVN cond an extr fm a FZ at AT815245 at 0810H to an LZ at LZ Siberia, compl at 1057H. (Cold). 2/77 RNGR cond an extr fm a FZ at AT802296 at 1045H to an LZ at Tien Phuoc, compl at 1225H. (Cold).		CS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-379-169

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

01 Oct 71

2400

01 Oct 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
30	1400		(U) CIDC, SGT Gay, alert cond YELLOW, Option #2 at 1900H. Ntly: XIV Corps, SGT Tomlison.		01/3
31	1457		(U) 198 Bde, SP Duncan, D/1-1, BS130916, 011435H. Obsr 1x frame w/NVA poncho over it, obsr and eng 2x NVA in cam fatigues, res in 2x NVA KIA, after eng the NVA, rec hvy SAF flying at 60' and 20-30 knts, neg hits, NCD.		01/4
32	1610		(U) 11 Bde, SGT Johnson, B/123, BS173702, 011445H-1545H. Res of Air Cav Box#60 obsr 10x bnkrs and 17xbamboo struc, also obsr 1x VC in blk pj's w/wpns, eng res in 1x VC KIA.		01/5
33	1635		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, B/1-46, AT853624, 011430H. While on S & C MSN obsr 1x VC/NVA following the 1st plt eng w/SA/AWF, swept and found tube w/metal legs, will extr to Linda, Update: metal object is the tail fin on a Daisev cutter bomb.		01/5
34	1640		(U) 198 Bde, SP Marata, C/1-20, Unit cond a CA fm PZ's at AT867249 and AT867243 at 1518H to an LZ at AT923275, compl at 1554H. (Cold).		01/5
35	1740		(U) 11 Bde, LT Hixon, 1/C/1-52, Unit cond an ARMV fm a PZ at Nui Vong at at 1700H to an LZ at LZ Dottie, compl at 1711H.		01/5
36	1800		(U) 23 Inf, CG, Departed VIP to Lobo, 1425H, to VIP 1530H.		01/5
37	1800		(U) 23 Inf, ADC(M), Departed VIP to 196 HQ, 0855H, to VIP 1045H.		01/5
38	1800		(U) 23 Inf, ADC(S), Departed VIP to Tien Phuoc 0940H, to VIP 1125H, to Linda 1345H, to VIP 1655H.		01/5
39	1805		(U) 198 Bde, SP Marata, C/1-20, Mine Dog Rep: Time: 020645H Oct 71, pickup at Admin pad tail # unk. Passed to 63 CTT, SGT Howe, Appr: 63 LT		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-373,748

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

6

NO. OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

01 Oct 71

2400

01 Oct 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

(cont)

Streett, Ntly: 198 Bde, SP Marata,

40

1825

(U) 198 Bde, SP Marata, Biet Lops, BT206254,
 011030H. Unit cond an amb against VC sqd,
 res in 2x VC KIA. Info only.

41

1825

(U) 198 Bde, SP Marata, RF/115, BT280128,
 011000H. While on ptl RF det mine w/PTFD,
 res in 1x RF WIA. Info only.

42

1900

(C) PFC LT McColvey, BT531080, 010835H.
 Two 1/4 ton jeeps fm 523 Signal were traveling
 W along road, when an unidentified UH-1H
 flying at low level (100') dropped an ammo
 box of 1500 rds 7.62mm ammo on the road between
 the two veh. The Box bounced off the road and thru
 the windshield of the second veh landing in the
 backseat, res in 2XUS WNB who were treated at
 91 evac, for lacerations and released. Pers
 in 1st veh reported that after Box was dropped
 the acft left the scene at a high speed. 16
 th CAP was questioned on acft that they had in
 the area at the time w/neg res.

43

1925

(O) 198 Bde, LT Dowley, B/1-20, AT918267,
 011900H. While mov to MDF obsr and eng 1x
 VC evad w/SAF prox 40-50m Wb VC rtn SAF, res
 in 1x US 1A(E). D/O compl at 2008H to 91 evac
 unit swept area w/neg res. Point man eng VC
 2d man threw frag r-s in wounding of point man.
 G-1 is a reportable incident. Ntly: G1 CPT
 Scurry, XXIV Corps, MAJ Church.

44

1930

(C) 11 Bde, SGT Cunia, D/3-1, BS627536,
 011905H. 1xUS went out to check MA and no one
 knew that he was out, US apparently aware
 that there was other MA's in area, MA det
 res in 1xUS WNB(E), D/O compl at 1945H.

45

2147

(U) 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, F/8, 012100H.
 At AT923636 and AT920643 obsr living area under
 rocks, obsr clothing, food and cooking
 utensils, signs of recent use, eng area w/WWF,
 and Artv w/unlk res.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-379-789

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CPU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

01 Oct 71

2400

01 Oct 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
46	2147		(U) 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, At 2015H 50-60x VN nationals demonstration at entrance to China Beach R/R center, VN police broke up demonstration and set up CP at entrance to R/R center neg US involvement. Ntfy: XIV Corps, CPT Glass.		AFH
47	2245		(U) CIDG, SF Paulk, Sub Sector VI will be put on a practice alert at 2300H cond a Red alert option #1 ground attack. Ntfy: CPT Spinetta, G3.		CAF
48	1630		(C) 196 Bde, SF Ryan, APD MSN REQ, Time: 020500H-022000H Oct 71. Box#17: AT8271- 8568-764-7C1868-st. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACF A1C Barnes.		UJ3
49	1630		(C) 2d ARVN, SGT Whitley, APD MSN REQ, Time: 020500H-022000H Oct 71. Box#76: UL BS4772, LR BS5366. Box#77: BS3544-4349-4053-3949-st. Appr: 11 Bde, LT Hickson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACF A1C Barnes.		CAF
50	1130		(C) 11 Bde, SP King, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 011900H-020600H Oct 71. Box#52: BS6155, along river to BS6860, 1km ea side. Box#54: UL BS5175, LR BS5469. Box#55: UL BS625870, LR BS6784. Box#56: UL BS5284, LR BS5581. Appr: 11 Bde, LT Hickson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; Salv PFC Lengyel.		UJ5
51	1130		(C) 196 Bde, SP Paterra, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 011900H-020600H Oct 71. Box#12: UL ZC2054, LR A78345. Box#13: UL ZC2080, LR AT8772. Box#14: AT9381-997747-9771-895775-st. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; Salv PFC Lengyel.		UJ5
52	1130		(U) 198 Bde, SP Bageant, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 011900H-020600H Oct 71. Box#32: BT2607- 2709-3403-3101-st. Box#37: UL BS4099, LR BS500887. Box#41: BT0741-0732-AT9432- along AC to st. Box#46: BT4307-5301-BS4598-BT4300.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-378-748

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

8

NO. OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TCC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

01 Oct 71

2400

01 Oct 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
		(cont)	Appr: 198 Bde, CPT Face. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; Salv PFC Lengyel.		WJ
53	1630		(C) 23 Inf, MAJ Parker, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 020500H-022000H Oct 71. Box#45: AT915290-9629-9617-ZC1817-1822- along AO bdry to st. Appr: 198 Bde, CPT Face. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.		WJ
54	1630		(C) 11 Bde, SP King, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 020500H-022000H Oct 71. Box#51: UL BS3082, LR BS4179. Box#52: UL BS4866, LR BS5360. Box#53: BS6148-6544-6137-5643-st. Appr: 11 Bde, LT Hickson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.		WJ
55	1630		(C) 196 Bde, SP Ryan, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 020500H-022000H Oct 71. Box#16: ZC1228-1928-190225- W along dist bdry to ZC1222. Box#18: ZC0451-0851-0238-YC9841-st. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.		WJ
56	1630		(C) 198 Bde, SP Bageant, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 020500H-022000H Oct 71. Box#38: BT2114-2310-1310-st. Box#41: BT0741-0732-AT9432- along AO bdry to st. Appr: 198 Bde, CPT Face. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.		WJ
57	2400		(U) Inclosure#1: Unit Locations.		WJ
58	2400		(C) 23d INF DIV OPS Summary. Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOI with the 2d ARVN Div and 1st Task Force as Tac air and artillery provided support. Enemy losses were 4 NVA and 3 VC KIA. There were 3 combined operations. Engineers land cleared 238 acres vic AT8950. US Forces conducted 2 CA's, 2 Extractions.		WJ

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-379-718

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-312-168

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

23D INFANTRY DIVISION

Unit locations as of 020001H Oct 71

23d Inf Div CP	CHI
11th Inf Bde CP	DOTTIE
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411
A Co	633558
B Co	645539
C Co	411
D Co	627536
Recon	411
E Co	411
1-20 Inf Bn CP	SIBERIA
A Co	WEST
	915268
B Co	923775
C Co	SIBERIA
D Co	864919
Recon	
E Co	SIBERIA
1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON
A Co	DOTTIE
B Co	STINSON
	576873
C Co	646508
D Co	
Recon	SNOOPY
E Co	STINSON

Enclosure #1 to Daily Journal for 010001H Oct to 012400H Oct 71.

23D Inf Div Form 23, 12 Jul 71.

(1)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

6-11 Arty Bn CP

DOTTIE

C Btry

WEST, SIBERIA

D Btry

411, LOBO

1-82 Arty Bn CP

HURRICANE

A Btry

FAT CITY

B Btry

C Btry

SNOOPY, DOTTIE, STINSON

D Btry

RAWHIDE

2-82 Arty Bn CP

A Btry

B Btry

C Btry

H-41 Cav (Armor)

H-47 Cav (Armor)

180th Inf Bde CP

DNG

3-1 Inf Bde CP

CHLOE

A Co

CAL P HORN

B Co

988441

C Co

RAWHIDE

D Co

904461

E Co

926467

F Co

CHLOE

3-21 Arty Bn CP

YONKERS

A Co

DNG

B Co

911383

196th Inf Bde (cont)

CONFIDENTIAL
(When Filled In)

C Co	939306
D Co	DNG
Recon	DNG
E Co	YONKERS
4-31 Inf Bn CP	MAUD
A Co	872828
B Co	875713
C Co	DNG
D Co	MAUD
Recon	MAUD
E Co	MAUD
1-46 Inf Bn CP	LINDA
A Co	835621
B Co	857629
C Co	824628
D Co	883561
Recon	854600
E Co	LINDA
F-17 Cav (Armor)	CAMP FAULKNER
1-1 Cav (Armor)	BTO14338
A Trp	913519
B Trp	004348
C Trp	026327
F-8 Cav (Air)	DNG

(3)

CONFIDENTIAL (When Filled In)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

3-16 Arty Bn CP

DNG

A Btry

CHLOE, YONKERS

B Btry

A-PEN, TIEN PHUOC

C Btry

RAWHIDE, MAUD

3-82 Arty Bn CP

DNG

A Btry

CHLOE

B Btry

YONKERS

C Btry

MAUD

198th Inf Bde CP

CHL

4-5 Inf Bn CP

PROFESSIONAL

A Co

253060

B Co

218089

C Co

PROFESSIONAL

D Co

170057

Recon

PROFESSIONAL

E Co

PROFESSIONAL

1-6 Inf Bn CP

CHL

A Co

CHL

B Co

495002

C Co

484916

D Co

CHL

E Co

CHIFFEWA

F Co

CHL

(When Filled in)

198th Inf Bde (cont)

1-14 Arty Bn CP

CHL

A Btry

BAYONET WEST

B Btry

LINDA

C Btry

FAT CITY, PROFESSIONAL

D Btry

STINSON, SNOOPY

Dir Arty

CHL

26 Sig Fd CP

CPL

(When Filled in)
CONFIDENTIAL
(When Filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DHL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.						PAGE NO. 1	NO. OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
23d INF DIV TOC			CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
				HOUR 0001	DATE 02 Oct 71	HOUR 2400	DATE 02 Oct 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.		(PH)		
2	011950	dlyd	(U) 198 Bde, SGT Terry, A/4-3, BT253059, 011940H. Had MA det will check area first light, swept area w/neg res.		(PH)		
3	0010	dlyd	(U) 198 Bde, SGT Terry, BT107416, 010700H. Hamlet chief of Phu Huong, was assassinated M-16 stolen res in 1xciv KIA. Info only. Ntly: XXIV Corps, CPT Glass.		(PH)		
4	0010	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, PF#147, BT142424, 010700H. While on ptl discovered cave w/ 3xVC eng w/SAF res in 3x VC KIA, 5xCCH/G, CIA. Info only.		(PH)		
5	0010	dlyd	(U) 198 Bde, SGT Terry, PF#159, BT171568, 011015H. While on ptl eng UNSEF w/SAF fire was rtn res in 2xRF WIA. Info only.		(PH)		
6	0043		(U) 198 Bde, CPT Pace, BS460980, 020025H. Pers on Chippewa obsr several flashes pos mort or rkt 3xK's NW, Arty being processed on grid.		(PH)		
7	0100	dlyd	(U) 198 Bde, SGT Terry, 1/Co Biet Lops, BT240477 012350H. Obst 7xVC digging up boot, eng w/ SAF and ARVN Arty. VC evad N, res in 2xVC KIA. Info only.		(PH)		
8	0600		(U) CLDC, SGT Roden, Alert cond white, eff 0700H. Ntly: XXIV Corps, CPT Glass.		(PH)		
9	0625		(U) 198 Bde SGT Pane, TMF 1-6, 020610H. Unit sensor at BT420027 obsr veh, Arty was processed, denied due to prox of friendly. Sensor activation inside ARVN LRRP Box, ARVN will sweep area.		(PH)		
10	0810		(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, Rngr, Tm's Moscow &				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. DOD DIR 5200-10

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 2 NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION 23d INF DIV, TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 02 Oct 71	HOUR 2400	DATE 02 Oct 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
		(cont)	Miami cond an extr fm a PZ at AT835650 at 0655H to Fed 401 (DNG), compl at 0705H. (Cold) Tm Frankfurt cond an extr fm a PA at AT842863 at 0720H to an LZ at Fed 401 (DNG), compl at 0730H. (Cold).		MFH
11	0810	dlyd	(C) 196 Bde, LT Hall, H 2-1, AT938476, 011923H. 1xUS was D/O fm L Chloe for wasp sting, compl at 1920H to 95 evac.		
12	0810	dlyd	(C) 196 Bde LT Hall, B/2-1, AT985448, 011700H. 4xUS were D/O, 1xfor cut hand, and 3xfor bee stings, compl at 1815H to 95 evac.		MS
13	0825		(U) 11 Bde, SGT Lane, B/123, BS390802, 020750H. While flying Air Cav Box#51: obsr 3xNVA in grn evad W, eng w/G/S res in 2xVN WIA, CIA. At 0800H inserted Aero rifle plt to check area, Aero rifle plt extr at 0825H, 2xVN dtn WIA, extr and evac to 91 evac.		MS
14	0900		(U) Tam Ky, SSG Von Plurren, 198 LNO, BT310224, 020900H. Demonstrations have broken out in Tam Ky by VN vet, their mission, to bomb all US veh, no US veh will be allowed on road, between DNG and CHL. Ntfy: C/S COL Richardson, G3 LTC Watts, 198 Bde, SP Bageant, DTO SGT Stevens, G4 SGT Paddgett, XXIV Corps, MAJ Goodel, FMO LT McCovey, DISCOM, SF Cebular.		MS
15	1100		(U) 11 Bde, SGT Johnson, RF#425, Unit cond a CA fm a PZ at BS672572 at 1045H Hot to an LZ at BS619609, compl at 1110H. (Cold).		MS
16	1120		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Cummings, RF#425, BS663577, 021045H. While making an extr fm OF Woodstock liftship UH-1H rec SAF, while at 200' and 70 knts, w/NCD or hits, G/S obsr struc and bnkr vic SEL, eng w/unlk res.		MS
17	1150		(U) 11 Bde, SGT Johnson, A/3-1 BS673571, (BN)		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 3 NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	02 Oct 71	2400	02 Oct 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
		(cont)	BS662578, 021115H. While on OP rec SAF, rtm SAF G/S checked area w/neg findings, neg cas.		MB
18	1150		(U) 11 Bde, SGT Johnson, 116 AVN, BS632555, 021105H. While cond combat extr, of A/3-1 UH-1H rec SAF, flying at 500' and 50 knts, neg hits, cas or dam, G/S eng SEL w/unlk res.		MB
19	1200		(U) 11 Bde, SGT Johnson, A/3-1 cond a CA fm a PZ at BS632557 at 1100H to an LZ at BS671571, compl at 1124H. (Cold). B/3-1 cond an ARVN fm a PZ at BS646538 at 0807H to an LZ at Hill 411, compl at 0853H. C/3-1 cond an ARVN fm a PZ at Hill 411 at 0753H to an LZ at BS646538, compl at 0837H. (Cold).		MB
20	1258		(U) 198 Bde, SP Lawson, 1/4 ARVN, 021120H. At coord BT354102 at 2000' hook had engine failure and started going down at 800' hook rec SAF and 30 cal fire, at that time hook dropped load and proceeded to CHL. When C-47 was checked at CHL it took neg hits, items dropped were as follows. 1xempty water trailer, 1xConex w/3xbeds, 3xmattresses, 5xduffel bags, w/assorted clothes, 1xM-60 MG w/assorted tools and canned fruit, 1x55 gal drum=empty. Update: at 1345H D/1-1 found conex and trailer at BT362100 and inserted plt at 1345H to extr M-60 MG and duffle bags, extr plt at 1410H, all other items were DIP.		MB
21	1325		(C) 196 Bde, SGT Lee, A/1-46, AT824626, 021200H. While walking on a rocky stream bed, 1xUS fell res in a possible broken ankle, D/O compl at 1320H to 91 evac.		MB
22	1233		(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, C/1-46, AT829632, 020950H. While on S & C MSN obsr: 2xVC/NVA unit eng w/SAF at approx 75m, VC/NVA evad W arty was fired, unit sweeping area, swept area w/neg res.		MB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-272-748

DA FORM 1594 1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 4	NO. OF PAGES 9
---------------	-------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	02 Oct 71	2400	02 Oct 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
23	1233		(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, R/1-46, AT860694, 020924H. While on S & C MSN unit obsr 2-3x VC/NVA 200m E, unit eng w/81mm mort fire, unit swept area w/neg res.		[initials]
24	1330		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, B/1-46, AT853618, 021305H. While on rpl fd 1xsmall cleared area used by an est EN plt in last 24 to 48 hrs, also fd and dest 50xlb of unpol rice and brush pos used as cam.		[initials]
25	1406		(U) CLDC, SGT Gay, Alert cond YELLOW, Option#2, as of 1900H. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, CPT Brand.		[initials]
26	1420		(C) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, AT879508, 021215H. 1xhome plow for 60 LC Co while on land clearing MSN det 1x155mm Hd rd, D/T w/PTFD res in 1x US WIA(E), fm A/1-1, 11x ARVN WIA(E) fm 3/51 ARVN, 2x ARVN KIA fm 3/51 ARVN D/C while landing in PZ det an est 20lb petna B/T w/unlk FD res in 1xUS WIA(E) fm DNG, D/O ele (crew member), D/O compl for all WIA(E) at 1325H to 95 evac, there is neg dam to Rome plow. Ntfy: G3 MAJ Krebs.		[initials]
27	1440		(U) 11 Bde, SGT Johnson, 2/4 ARVN, BS748558, 020730H. Unit cond a raid, res in 2x VC KIA, 1x M-16, CIA. Info only.		[initials]
28	1525		(U) 11 Bde, LT Hixon, C/1-52, Unit cond a CA fm a PZ at BS567873 at 1240H to an LZ at BS735872, compl at 1310H. (Cold).		[initials]
29	1525		(U) 198 Bde, SP Marata, E/4-3 cond an extr fm PZ's at BT218092, BT245080, BT248195, and BT235096 at 1336H to an LZ at LZ Professional, compl at 1358H. (Cold). C/4-3 cond a CA fm a PZ at LZ Professional at 1405H to LZ's at BT265039, BT256011 and BT258037, compl at 1520H. (Cold).		[initials]
30	1555		(U) 11 Bde, SGT Johnson, B/123, 021320H-1450H.		[initials]

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-372-768

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 5	NO. OF PAGES 9
---------------	-------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CFU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	02 Oct 71	2400	02 Oct 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
		(cont)	Res of Air Cav Box#51, between BS339804 of EN activity and equip, obsr 2xprith helmets, 3xgrn unkf, 20xlarge cave w/camp fires, 8-10 ponchos w/lihers, 2xWW II, type pup tents, 1xpill box, type bnkr, 5-6xregular type bnkr, several lean-to's. Obsr, eng and dest 3x struc, obsr 3xboxes (1xopen and appeared to contain wpns) eng and dest. Obsr & eng 4x NVA res in 4x NVA KIA. Area appeared to be a way station.		
31	1600		(U) 11 Bde, CPT Cummings, 116 AVN, (EN) BS682567, 021420H. G/S rtn to Quang Ngai to refuel while at 900' and 80 knts rec AWF w/neg cas and 1xhit, to engine, 1xUH-1M G/S made a forced landing at OP Woodstock, crew extr at 1600H, CH-47 attempting to extr UH-1M rec unk amt SA/AF w/neg cas and 4xhits, while at 10 knts, 60', ship extr at 1600H to CHL.		
32	1720		(U) 11 Bde, SGT Cunia, B/123, (EN) BS381797, 021640H. While in Air Cav Box#51: obsr 5x boxes of AK-47's, (6xin ea box) G/S DIP because no aero rifle plt was present for insertion.		
33	1730		(U) 23 Inf, CPT Kahlk, 133 ECD, 021030H. Fm AS965865 to AS978850 cond an Ord drop to interdict trail complex, 100% of target covered.		
34	1740		(U) 11 Bde, SGT Johnson, RF#143, BS556764, 021515H. While on searching MSN, rec SAF in UNSEF, res in 1x RF KIA, (not US confirmed), 1xVN civ KIA. Info only.		
35	1800		(U) 23 Inf, CG, Departed VIP to DNG. 1350H, to Linda 1316H, to Aspen 1616H, to VIP 1640H, to QNG Tra Bon Pad 1803H, to VIP 1934H.		
36	1800		(U) PMO LT McCovey, Convoy fm Dottie departed at 1645H to CHL at 1730H, convoy noticed bridge BS593933 is missing large plank which could cause dam		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-378-748

DA FORM 1594
NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

6

NO. OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TCC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

02 Oct 71

2400

02 Oct 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
		(cont)	to 1/4 ton trk.		
37	1800		(U) 196 Bde, LT Hall, CP 51 ARVN, AT971616, 021755H. Hill 55 reported taking 122mm rkt fire, 2x122mm rkts, ARVN Arty was fired at SEL at AT907635, res in 2x122mm rkt rds, neg dam or cas, SEL, AT9063, AT9062, Ntfy: G3 LTC Watts, XXIV Corps MAJ Wilson.		
38	1830		(U) FMO, LT McCovey, 1815H FMO's CH-6A on VR of QL#1 obsr 50xveh loaded w/VN civ mov S down QL#1 fm Tam Ky. Last sighting of veh was S of Fat City seen by LOH. 1xV-100 left CHL on road sweep N before he could be stopped. Update: V-100 on road sweep N has not rtn and is 40m overdue. N gate obsr the VN veh parked along road outside gate, 1915H N/H was sent to VR road and search for missing V-100 1930H V-100 rtn to CHL after being dlyd on road, Their were neg incidents, 2xV-100 were placed on stand-by all night. Ntfy: C/S COL Richardson, G3 LTC Watts.		
39	1900		(U) 23 Inf, CPT Boyer, 3/4 ARVN, Unit cond a CA fm a PZ at Bronco at 1545H to LZ's at BS891205, BS900205, BS907227 and BS905215, compl at 1822H.		
40	1900		(U) 198 Bde, SP Lawson, A/1-6, Unit cond a CA fm a PZ at CHL (E) at 1830H to LZ's at BS531996, BT524009, BT588020, BT588018, and BT578017, compl at 1855H. (Cold).		
41	1925		(U) 11 Bde, SGT Cunia, B/123, (EN) BS381797, 021740H. 20 TASS dropped 8x750lb bombs napalm and 16x500lb bombs on 1xstruc bnkr and cave complex, also obsr was supplies and trps res in 5x NVA KBA/S, 5xboxes of AK-47's (6x in a box), 3xcases of gren (3'x2'x1'), 3xstruc, 15xcaves and 5xbnkr, dest. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, CPT Brand.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-378-168

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 7	NO. OF PAGES 9
----------------------	--------------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION 23d INF DIV TOC		LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR 0001	DATE 02 Oct 71	HOUR 2400	DATE 02 Oct 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
42	2020		(U) 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, Unit (1/8) at 1755H obsr footprints and 1xsmpen (sunk) 4xsacks of food, approx 450 lbs, Blues were inserted and part dest w/H/G, appeared to be green vegetables, at 1810H AT978528 rec fire fm 1xpers at 50' and 40 knts, obsr 1xstruc w/1xVC evad, VC eng w/SAF, SAF rtn res in 1xVC KIA, also obsr 3-4 fresh bnks 6'x8' w/2-4 beams eng w/unlk res, At AT975525 obsr 1xlower approx 6', could hold 2xpers w/2xladders, cultivated fields, eng tower, part dest, during period rec SAF, w/MCD, broke sta at 1830H.				
43	2100		(U) 198 Bde, SGT Terry, 5 ARVN LERP'S, AT982206, 021720H. Rec 1xB-40 rkt rd res in 2xARVN WIA(M), LERP'S extr at 1800H to Hawk Hill. Info only.				
44	2140		(C) XXIV Cops, CPT Glass, AT985528, 021640H, Acft for HQ 11 CAG UH-1H on VN at 50' 60 knts, rec unk amt hits fm SAF, Acft flown to 95 evac, res in 3xUS WIA(E), Cas: CO 11th CAG, S-2, 11 CAG, Serious condition, XXIV Cops, TOC CIC serious condition, LTC Heagen.				
45	2353		(U) 198 Bde, SP Chaykowski, PF#122, BT010392, 021920H. Obsr UNSEF eng w/SAF and 105mm Arty w/unlk res. Info only.				
46	2352		(U) 198 Bde, SP Chaykowski, PF#122, BT095360, 021930H. Obsr 2xpltd VC eng w/SAF and 105mm Arty w/unlk res, Info only.				
47	1630		(C) 198 Bde, SP Bageant, APD MSN REQ, Time: 030500H-032000H Oct 71, Box#39: UL BT2904, LR BS4295. Appr: 198 Bde, CPT Pace. Ntfy: AAE CPT Workman; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP AIC Barnes.				
48	1130		(C) 11 Bde, SP Fredrick, NI Hawk REQ, Time: 021900H-030600H Oct 71. Box#52: BS6859, along Song Ve to BS6155, 1km ea side. Box #53: UL				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 8	NO. OF PAGES 9
---------------	-------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION 23d INF DIV TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 02 Oct 71	HOUR 2400	DATE 02 Oct 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
		(cont)	BS7062, LR BS7160. Box#54: UL BS5175, LR BS5459. Box#55: UL BS625870, LR BS6784. Box#56: UL BS5284, LR BS5581. Appr: 11 Bde, LT Hickson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Workman; Salv SP Aaron.		
49	1130		(C) 196 Bde, SP Paterra, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 021900H-030600H Oct 71. Box#11: ET1164-AT9760-AT8860-AT9271-AT9770-BTO870-st. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Wall. Ntfy: AAE CPT Workman; Salv SP Aaron.		
50	1130		(C) 196 Bde, SP Paterra, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 021900H-030600H Oct 71. Box#12: UL ZC2053, LR AT8246. Box#13: UL ZC2080, LR AT8772. Box#14: AT9381-997747-9771-895775-st. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Workman; Salv SP Aaron.		
51	1130		(C) 198 Bde, SP Bageant, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 021900H-030600H Oct 71. Box#32: BT2607-2709-3403-3101-st. Box#37: UL BS4099, LR BS500887. Box#41: BTO440-0040-AT9735-AT9732-0132-st. Box#46: BT4307-5301-4598-BT4300-st. Appr: 198 Bde, CPT Pace. Ntfy: AAE CPT Workman; Salv SP Aaron.		
52	1630		(C) 23 Inf, MAJ Hardin, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 030500H-032000H Oct 71. Box#43: BT3703-3309-3512-4006-st. Box#44: BTO123-1323-1319-0375-st. Box#49: UL AS9589, LR BS0283. Appr: 198 Bde, LT Phipps. Ntfy: AAE CPT Workman; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.		
53	1630		(C) 196 Bde, SP Paterra, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 030500H-032000H Oct 71. Box#12: UL ZC0053, LR ZC0749. Box#14: ZC1228-ZC1928-ZC190225-W along Duc Duc dist border to ZC1222-st. Box#15: UL ZC0649, LR ZC1043. Appr: 196 Bde LT Jacobson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Workman; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.		
54	1630		(C) 198 Bde, SP Bageant, AIR CAV REQ, Time:		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-278-768

DA FORM 1594
NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

NO. OF PAGES

0

0

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE _____

[illegible]

DATE _____

0001

02 Oct 71

2400

02 Oct 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

ITEM NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

(cont)

Q30500H-032000H Oct 71. Box#37: UL BS4099.
LR BS500887. APPF: 198 Bde, CIT facs.
Ntfy: 4AE CPT Workmen; FSE CPT Goldsmith;
TACF A1C Barnes.

55	2400
----	------

(U) Inclosure #1: Unit locations

56	2400
----	------

(C) 23D INF DIV OPS Summary. Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOI with the 2d ARVN Div and 1st Task Force as Tac Air & artillery provided support. Enemy losses were 9 NVA and 1 VC. 2xVN were detained. Engineers land cleared 200 acres vic AT9453. US forces cond 6 CA's, 1 Eagle Flight, 1 Extraction while supporting 1 ARVN Bn CA's, and 1 RF Co CA. US casualties during the period was 1 WIA(E).

57	24.00
----	-------

(U) Journal Closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

PETER J. KELLY, MAJ, GS, Asst G3 Op

SIGNATURE

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-375-749

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

23D INFANTRY DIVISION

Unit locations as of 030001H Oct 71

23d Inf Div CP	CHL
11th Inf Bde CP	LOTTIE
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411
A Co	671571
B Co	411
C Co	645530
D Co	673524
Recon	411
E Co	411
1-20 Inf Bn CP	SIBERIA
A Co	WEST
	913268
B Co	
C Co	924265
D Co	SIBERIA
Recon	869221
E Co	SIBERIA
1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON
A Co	LOTTIE
B Co	STINSON
C Co	737873
D Co	644506
Recon	SNOOPY
E Co	STINSON

Enclosure #1 to Daily Journal for 020001H to 022400H Oct 71

23D Inf Div Form 23, 12 Jul 71.

(1)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
(U.S. AIR FORCE)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

6-11 Arty Bn CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>
C Btry	<u>WEST, SIBERIA</u>
D Btry	<u>411, IOBO</u>
1-82 Arty Bn CP	<u>HURRICANE</u>
A Btry	<u>AT CITY</u>
B Btry	<u></u>
C Btry	<u>SNOOPY, DOTTIE, STINSON</u>
D Btry	<u>RAWHIDE</u>
3-18 Arty Bn CP	<u></u>
A Btry	<u></u>
B Btry	<u></u>
C Btry	<u></u>
H-1st Cav (Armor)	<u></u>
H-17 Cav (Armor)	<u></u>
126th Inf Bde CP	<u>DNG</u>
2-1 Inf Bde CP	<u>CHLOE</u>
A Co	<u>CAMP HORN</u>
B Co	<u>988442</u>
C Co	<u>65</u>
D Co	<u>894451</u>
Head	<u>927467</u>
E Co	<u>CHLOE</u>
3-21 Inf Bn CP	<u>YONKERS</u>
A Co	<u>DNG</u>
E Co	<u>912396</u>

01 FIVE TWO One (see 11-11-11)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

CONFIDENTIAL
(When Filled in)

C Co	938405
D Co	DNG
Recon	DNG
E Co	YONKERS
4-31 Inf Bn CP	MAUD
A Co	872828
B Co	839778
C Co	875713
D Co	DNG
Recon	MAUD
E Co	MAUD
1-46 Inf Bn CP	LINDA
A Co	830618
B Co	862623
C Co	826624
D Co	881660
Recon	857691
E Co	LINDA
F-17 Cav (Armor)	CAMP FAULKNER
1-1 Cav (Armor)	913519
A Trp	004348
B Trp	026341
C Trp	026341
F-3 Cav (Air)	DNG

(3)

CONFIDENTIAL (When Filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

3-16 Arty Bn CP	DNG
A Btry	CHLOE, YONKERS
B Btry	ASPEN, TIEN PHUOC
C Btry	RAWHIDE, MAUD

3-82 Arty Bn CP	DNG
A Btry	CHLOE
B Btry	YONKERS
C Btry	MAUD

198th Inf Bde CP	CHL
2-5 Inf Bn CP	PROFESSIONAL
A Co	253058
B Co	PROFESSIONAL
C Co	263045
D Co	170056
Recon	PROFESSIONAL
E Co	PROFESSIONAL

1-6 Inf Bn CP	CHL
A Co	CHL
B Co	495003
C Co	486918
D Co	CHL
E Co	CHIPPEWA
F Co	CHL

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

(when filled in)

198th Inf Bde (cont)

1-14 Arty Bn GP

CHL

A Btry

BAYONET WEST

B Btry

LINLA

C Btry

FAT CITY, PROFESSIONAL

D Btry

STINSON, SNOOPY

Div Ltr

CHL

26 Arty Bn GP

CHL

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

1

NO. OF PAGES

5

ACTION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d IN. DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

03 Oct 71

2400

03 Oct 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

1

0001

(U) Journal Opened.

(U)

2

022240

dlyd

(U) 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, 022240H, Hill 55 rec
small amt of SAF, E side of perimeter w/NCD,
Info only.

(U)

3

0001

dlyd

(U) 198 Bde, SP Higgs, Div Arty, AT979334,
021520-1550H. Obsr UNSEF several bnkrs,
10'x12' processed Arty 155mm rds fm LZ Aspen
res in 1xVC KIA, 4xbnkr dest.

(U)

4

0015

(U) 196 Bde, LT Hall, DNG Airfield, 030010H
rec 4x122mm rkts at BT011751, BT005771,
BT015751, BT009759 w/NCD. SEL: AT980668,
AT989635, BT006600. Arty fired counter rkt
but not SEL's, prox vil, ARVN Arty fired 236x
105mm + 155mm rds at SEL's, added SEL AT982745,
AT888964.

(U)

5

0127

(U) 11 Bde, SGT Lane, 3-1, BS509749, Snipers
obsr 10xVC/RVA N side of river 2302H diverted
N/H to check area w/neg res, 2330H obsr 4xVC
rtn to same area eng w/sniper fire. Unk res
0025H snipers mov to PSB 411.

(U)

6

0209

(U) CLDC, SGT Roden, Sector duty NCO investigated
and find tower NCO intoxicated and had fired one mag
M-16, tower NCO relieved of duty. Tower NCO
fm 723d Maint.

(U)

7

0245

(U) 198 Bde, SP Riggs, R/1-6, 030220H. R/1-6
obsr lights BS460980 (325°) fm Chippewa w/H
checked area w/neg res.

(U)

8

0440

(U) 196 Bde, LT Hall, 1/E/1-46, AT850626,
030310H. While in NDF 1xUS was shot in the
head and killed by another US. D/O initially req
then cancelled. Details, 1xUS fired upon by
another, shot in head and killed. The dead man
was mov fm his sleeping pos to guard pos.
Guard on duty fired on him, body still at
NDF 0410H. Res in 1xUS KIA.

(U)

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS:

SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200-10

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-379-768

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.						PAGE NO. 2	NO. OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR 0001	DATE 03 Oct 71	HOUR 2400	DATE 03 Oct 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
9	0450		(U) 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, 21 ARVN Bn, BT065731, 030030H. Rec 10x82mm mort rds, w/NCD. Rec SEL. Info only.		(H)		
10	0450	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, R#606, AT01874, 0190H. Cont ctd 2x NVA Co's, US Arty fired w/unk res. M/H checked area w/neg res, 1xAL-47 CIA, 1x ARVN CIA. Info only.		(H)		
11	0450	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, 2-1, AT048490, 0215CH. Under sighted 1-3xpers mov NE, 81mm mort fired w/unk res.		(H)		
12	0450	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, 1-46, AT043611, 022120H. Under detected 5xpers mov NE Arty fired w/unk res.		(H)		
13	0450		(U) 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, 11 CAG, BT065732, 030045H. Rec small amt of SAR FM S, w/NCD, M. UNSEL.		(H)		
14	0548		(U) CLDC, SGT Rodeen, Alert cond white, eff 0700H. Atty: XAIV Corps, CPT Glass.		(H)		
15	0620		(U) 196 Bde, CPT Englehardt, 1/51 ARVN, AT970621, 030615H. Rec 6xunk type explo. Update: At 0615H B/1-46 reported obsr flashes -t AT063639, unk type explo believed to be 122mm rkts, pending investigation.		(H)		
16	0710		(C) 198 Bde, SGT Terry, Tam Ky, (EN), BT220123, 030625H. Rec 5x122mm rkts impact, NW part of city w/NCD, G/S eng SEL IF's now sweeping area. Update: 1xUS fr D/39 Engr standing on top of bnkr jumped off and cut shoulder on Engr stake, 1x US WIA(M), Update: All rkts impacted vic BT289234.		(H)		
17	0710		(U) 2d ARVN, SGT Bell, 4/6 ARVN, BS680819, 030200H. Amb UNSEL res in 3x VC KIA, 1xAK-47, CIA and unk amt of rice CIA. Info only.		(H)		
18	0820		(U) 11 Bde, LT Phelps, Quang Ngai, 030805H.				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

PPC-Japan

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.						PAGE NO. 3		NO. OF PAGES 9	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED				
23d INF DIV TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO		
					HOUR 0001	DATE 03 Oct 71	HOUR 2400	DATE 03 Oct 71	
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS				
	IN	OUT							
		(cont)	Rec 4x122mm rkts req D/S, SEL, BS560760 and BS569689. G/S eng Sel at 0900H impacted at BS640728, BS635729, BS641735, BS639726, 030800H rec 4x122mm rkts fm UNSEF, Res in 3x impacted in W center part of city, 1xVN KIA, and 2xVN WIA. 1ximpacted vic 2d ARVN TOC, NCD, VNAF checked SEL BS590780 w/neg res, E/123 checked out SEL BS64082 w/neg res, 1xG/S at 150' and 60 knts rec hvy SAF w/NCD. 1xhome 100% dam, 1xhome light dam. Ntry: ADC(S) GEN Gorwitz, C/S COL Richardson, G3 LTC Watts.						
19	0835		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, Duc Duc, (EN) AT825455, 030715H. Rec 3x122mm rkts CD, counter Arty fired on SEL, w/unk res, impact at AT888471. Info only.						
20	0915		(U) 198 Bde, SP Murata, FF#73, BT407132, 030735H. (E) BT390130H. Rec unk number 60mm mort counter Arty fired fm Fat City, w/unk res. Info only.						
21	1020		(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, C/1-46, AT834632, 030900H. While on ptl det unk type E/T w/TWFD, res in 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0958H to 95 evac.						
22	1100		(U) 11 Bde, SGT Johnson, 4 ARVN IRRF's, ES798327, 030500H. While on ptl det 105mm E/T w/TWFD res in 1xARVN KIA, 2x ARVN WIA(E), ARVN D/O. Info only.						
23	1100		(U) 11 Bde, SGT Johnson, Mo Duc Dist, BS730561, (EN) ES762559, 031000H. Rec 7x82mm mort part was C/S res in 2xciv KIA, 2xciv WIA. Info only. ADC(S) GEN Gorwitz, C/S COL Richardson, G3 LTC Watts.						
24	1158		(U) 11 Bde, SGT Johnson, B/123, BS501432,						

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATURE
---	--	-----------

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 4	NO. OF PAGES 9
---------------	-------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOOR	DATE	HOOR	DATE
0001	03 Oct 71	2400	03 Oct 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
			(cont) While flying Air Cav Box#53 10H eng 3xNVA also obsr 10x struc also obsr 10-15xNVA w/ packs and wms mov S. Aero rifle insertions were at 0950H dest 2001bx unpol rice and CIA 5xNVA racks and pistol belts. Aero rifle plt entr at 0958H. (Cold). Res, 3x NVA KIA, 5xNVA packs and pistol belts, CIA. 2001b of unpol rice dest, unit req A/S, departed box at 1005H.		
25	1145		(U) 196 Bde, LT Kirby, D/3-21, Unit cond a CA fm a PZ at Pad 401 at 1010H to an LZ at AT888712, compl at 1044H. (Cold).		
26	1145		(U) 196 Bde, LT Kirby, C/4-31, Was extr fm an PZ at AT888712 at 1020H to a PZ at Pad 402, compl at 1036H. (Cold).		
27	1145		(U) 196 Bde, LT Kirby, A/1-46, Unit cond an extr fm a PZ at AT835600 at 0837H to Pad 467 at 0925H, compl at 0837H. (Cold).		
28	1225		(U) 198 Bde, LT Dowley, D/1-1, BT078214, 031015H. While flying Air Cav Box#44, unit obsr struc w/NVA poncho placed over well const bnkr. Inserted Blues at 1015H, fd 2xAK-47, w/4xmags, 2xponcho liners, med supplies and docu, unit still searching wfd 6xCCMG, at 1225H. Blues extr w/above items. (Cold).		
29	1245		(U) 196 Bde, LT Kirby, B/3-21, Unit cond an extr fm a PZ at AT918318 to an LZ at LZ Yonkers, compl at 1240H. (Cold).		
30	1245		(U) 198 Bde, LT Dohly, EF#177, BT019363, 031000H. Eng UNSEF at 300m w/SAF ans Arty, w/ neg res. Info only.		
31	1347		(U) 23 Inf, LT Streett, Red Rocket MSG, XXIV Corp 1347H, sent runners to each comm center, 0547H, comm center call in regards to MSG 0547H, time comm center rec MSG 0604H, time call corp and name of receipt 0604H, CPT Kinder.		
32	1400		(U) CLDC, SGT Gay, Alert cond YELLOW, Option#2, eff 1900H.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-378-768

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 5	NO. OF PAGES 9
---------------	-------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	03 Oct 71	2400	03 Oct 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
33	1445		(U) 196 Bde, LT Kirby, 196 Rngr, Tm's Miami and Moscow cond a CA fm Pad 401 at 0700H into AT806650, compl at 0728H. (Cold). Tm Frankfurt cond a CA at 0735H into AT836866, compl at 0740H. (Cold).		
34	1445		(U) 198 Bde, SP Duncan, B/1-1, BT012348, C31430H. While on mov 1XP113A1 det an A/pers mine 250m W of day lager, NCD.		
35	1505		(U) 198 Bde, SP Lawson, A/1-6, Unit cond a CA fm CHL(B) at 1313H to BS485918, BS969417 & BS455966, compl at 1435H. (Cold).		
36	1505		(U) 198 Bde, SP Lawson, C/1-6, Unit cond an extr fm BS485918, BS496917 and BS455966, compl cold to CHL(B) at 1443H.		
37	1530		(U) 196 Bde, SGT St Clair, F/8, 031400H-1455H. Res of Air Cav Box#14, at ZC131251, obsr cult fields w/signs of use last 24 hrs, obsr 1xVW evad. LOH rec 10xrds SAF, flying at 40' and 60 knts, neg hits, NCD, G/S eng w/unlk res. At ZC131250 obsr 1xgreen poncho liner covering large object. At ZC143246 obsr cult fields w/signs of activity within last 24 hrs.		
38	1600		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, Xuyen Phu, AT890470, 030645H. Rec 7x61mm mort rds, w/NCD. Info only.		
39	1620		(U) 198 Bde, SP Lawson, E/123, (EN) AS976862, While flying Air Cav Box#49 obsr several bnkrs and 9xbamboo struc w/blue clothing hanging outside obsr and eng 2xVC. 1xVC KIA and 1xVC evad, entire area showed signs of recent use.		
40	1645		(U) 133 EOD, CPT Kahle, 116 AVN, AS961858, 031535H. Unit cond Ord drop, made 5xpasses over target res in 7xstruc and 3x bnkrs, dan, vic AS955858 res SAF while at 200' and 80 knts, 1xhit, neg cas.		
41	1707		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, C/3-21, AT903377.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-278-148

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

6

NO. OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

000

03 Oct 71

2400

03 Oct 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
			(cont) (U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, C/3-21, A7903377, 031000H. While on A/F fd 500xlb of unpol rice, in struc, extr to Yonkers will fwd to Duc Duc.		MS
42	1715		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, R/51 ARVN, AT853604, 031245H. While on ptl eng 3xVC w/SAF, approx 175m S, res in 3x VC KIA, 2xAK-47, CIA. Info only.		MS
43	1800		(U) 23 Inf, ADC(S), Departed VIF to Professional 1355H, to 95 evac, 1450H, to VIF 1605H.		MS
44	1800		(U) 23 Inf, CG, Departed VIF to Dottie, 1351H, to Siberia 1434H, to CHI 1800H.		MS
45	1853		(C) 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, C/1-46, AT835635, 031645H. While on ptl det unk type B/T w/ TWED, res in 1xUS WIA(E), 1xUS WIA(M), D/O compl at 1730H.		MS
46	2103		(U) 11 Bde, SGT Cunia, 3/6 ARVN, BS544927, 031915H. Eng UNSEF w/SAF res in 3x VC KIA, 1xM-16, CIA. Info only.		MS
47	2103		(U) 11 B de, SGT Cunia, 2/6 ARVN, BS438806, 031815H. While on ptl stepped on unk type mine res in 1x ARVN KIA, 9x ARVN WIA. Info only.		MS
48	2200		(U) AAE, 68 Med Detachment, (EN) BS463778, 031900H. Ref DJF entry #47, 03 Sep 71, "White Elephant" on D/O for 2/6 ARVN while at 1200' and 90 knts rec hvy 51 Cal fire w/ neg hits, fire incident of "White Elephant" being shot at.		MS
49	2255		(U) 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, B/1-46, AT850621, 032005H. While in NAB obsr 5xpefs mov E-W as entered kill-zone, pers fled to E, eng		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: (1970-339-148)

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG							PAGE NO.	NO. OF PAGES
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.							7	9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED				
23d INF DIV TOC			CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO		
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
				0001	03 Oct 71	2400	03 Oct 71	
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT						
		(cont)	w/SAI prox 40m fired illum eng again w/SAI prox 20m res in 1xduffel br containing rice, clothing, several UCHG, 2xpool's of blood, trails, equip evc tomorrow. N/H pm str at 0215h neg res.				(M)	
50	2315		(U) 198 Bde, SP Harris, ZC182486, 031300H-1730H. 6xsorties, 96ydums 70% coverage, dest 10x bmlrs, 4x6'x8', 6x8'x10', Flame drop				(M)	
51	2343		(U) 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, 40th Ord, AT004779, 031015H. Bus rec unk -nt SAI 1xfire bomb driver was E-5 cook, neg cas and minor dam to bus. VN police took 5xUSAF pers into protective custody, incident 1/2 mile W of gate 19 DUC airbase.				(M)	
52	2400	dlyd	(U) 23d Inf, SP Hart, 26 Engr, AT014349, 021530H. EOD Tm det charge to dest some unservice ble armo at LZ Aspen, res: 1x VN child (WIA(E)).				(M)	
53	1630		(C) 196 Bde, LT Boges, A D MSN REQ, Time: 040500H-042000H Oct 71. Box#18: UL ZC1833, LT AT8028. Itfy: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson. Itfy: AAE CPT Workmen; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.				(M)	
54	1630		(C) 198 Bde, SP Syndram, APD MSN REQ, Time: 040500H-042000H Oct 71. Box#39: BT2904- 3904-3900-4500-4595-2995-st. Appr: 198 Bde, CPT Face. Itfy: AAE CPT Workman; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.				(M)	
55	1630		(C) 11 Bde, SP Dixon, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 031900H-140600H Oct 71. Special Box. UL BS4879, LT BS5275. Appr: 11 Bde, LT Hodges. Itfy: AAE CPT Workmen; Salv FIC Aaron.				(M)	
56	1130		(C) 11 Bde, SP Fredrick, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 031900H-040600H Oct 71. Box#52: BS6155- 6859, along river to 1 km ea side. Box#54:					
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE		

DA FORM 1594
NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

8

NO. OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

03 Oct 71

2400

03 Oct 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
		(cont)	UL BS5175, LR BS5469. Box#55: UL BS625870, LR BS6784. Box#56: UL BS5384, LR BS5581. Appr: 11 Bde, LT Bogess. Ntfy: AAE CPT Boyer, Salv PFC Lengyel.		
57	1130		(C) 196 Bde, SP Paterra, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 031900H-040600H Oct 71. Box#11: BT1164-AT9760-8860-9271-9770-0870-st. Box#13: UL ZC2080, LR AT8772. Box#14: AT9381-9977-AT9771-895775-st. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Boyer; Salv PFC Lengyel.		
58	1130		(C) 198 Bde, SP Syndaum, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 031900H-040600H Oct 71. Box#32: BT2607-2709-3403-3101-st. Box#37: UL BS4099, LR AS500887. Box#41: BT0440-0040-AT9735-9732-ET0131-st. Box#46: BT4307-5301-BS4598-ET4300-st. Appr: 198 Bde, CPT Pace. Ntfy: AAE CPT Boyer; Salv PFC Lengyel.		
59	1630		(C) 11 Bde, SP Fredrick, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 040500H-042000H Oct 71. Box#51: UL BS3082, LR BS4179. Box#53: UL BS4745, LR BS5741. Box#54: BS6356- along N side of river to BS6859, BS6856-st. Appr: 11 Bde, LT Hickson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Workman; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.		
60	1630		(C) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 040500H-042000H Oct 71. Box#17: UL ZC0973, LR ZC1367. Box#20: BT015352, N along route 535 to QL#1, BT144457, 1km eastside. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Workman; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.		
61	1630		(C) 198 Bde, SP Syndram, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 040500H-042000H Oct 71. Box#37: UL BS4099, LR BS500887. Box#44: BT0123-1323-1319-0315-st. Box#45: AT915290-9629-9617-ZC1817-ZC1822 along AC bdry to st. Appr: 198 Bde CPT Pace. Ntfy: AAE CPT Workman; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-378-188

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

NO. OF PAGES
9

LOCATION**PERIOD COVERED**

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE _____

HOUR	2400
------	------

DATE _____

03 Oct 71

2400

03 Oct 71

CHU LAI, RVN

[illegible]

SIGNATURE _____

SIGNATURE P. Kelly

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-Japan

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

23D INFANTRY DIVISION

Unit Location as of 040001H Oct 71

23d Inf Div CP	CHI
11th Inf Bde CP	DOTIE
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411
A Co	671571
B Co	411
C Co	645539
D Co	634505
Recon	411
E Co	411
1-20 Inf Bn CP	SIBERIA
A Co	WEST
	919271
B Co	
C Co	925271
D Co	SIBERIA
Recon	864221
E Co	SIBERIA
1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON
A Co	DOTIE
E Co	STINSON
C Co	737873
D Co	643505
Recon	SNOOPY
E Co	STINSON

Enclosure #1 to Daily Journal for 030001H to 032400H Oct 71

23D Inf Div Form 23, 12 Jul 71.

(1)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
(Continued on p. 4)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

6-11 Arty Bn CP

DOTTIE

C Btry

WEST, SIBERIA

D Btry

411, 1080

1-82 Arty Bn CP

HURRICANE

A Btry

FAT CITY

B Btry

C Btry

SNOOPY, DOTTIE, STINSON

D Btry

RAWHIDE

2-85 Arty Bn CP

A Btry

B Btry

C Btry

E-1st Cav (Armor)

H-17 Cav (Armor)

126th Inf Bde CP

DNG

2-1 Inf Bde CP

CHLOE

A Co

CAMP HORN

B Co

998442

C Co

RAWHIDE

D Co

894451

E Co

937496

F Co

CHLOE

3-2 Inf Bn CP

YONKERS

A Co

DNG

B Co

MAUD

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

CONFIDENTIAL
(When Filled in)

C Co	<u>YONKERS</u>
D Co	<u>874715</u>
Recon	<u>YONKERS</u>
E Co	<u>YONKERS</u>
4-31 Inf Bn CP	<u>MAUD</u>
A Co	<u>854843</u>
B Co	<u>839799</u>
C Co	<u>DNG</u>
D Co	<u>DNG</u>
Recon	<u>DNG</u>
E Co	<u>YONKERS</u>
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>LINDA</u>
A Co	<u>DNG</u>
B Co	<u>850620</u>
C Co	<u>833625</u>
D Co	<u>875656</u>
Pecon	<u>857691</u>
E Co	<u>LINDA</u>
F-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>CAPM FAULKNER</u>
1-1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BT014348</u>
A Trp	<u>913519</u>
B Trp	<u>018351</u>
C Trp	<u>027342</u>
F-8 Cav (Air)	<u>DNG</u>

(3)

CONFIDENTIAL (When Filled in)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

3-16 Arty Bn CP	DNG
A Btry	CHLOE, YONKERS
B Btry	ASPEN, TIEN PHUOC
C Btry	RAWHIDE, MAUD

3-82 Arty Bn CP	DNG
A Btry	CPICE
B Btry	YONKERS
C Btry	MAUD

196th Inf Bde CP	CHL
------------------	-----

1-5 Inf Bn CP	PROFESSIONAL
---------------	--------------

A Co	257054
------	--------

B Co	PROFESSIONAL
------	--------------

C Co	263045
------	--------

D Co	170057
------	--------

Recon	PROFESSIONAL
-------	--------------

E Co	PROFESSIONAL
------	--------------

1-6 Inf Bn CP	CHL
---------------	-----

A Co	484919
------	--------

B Co	488000
------	--------

C Co	CHL
------	-----

D Co	CHL
------	-----

E Co	CHIPPEWA
------	----------

F Co	CHL
------	-----

(when filled in)

198th Inf Bde (cont)

1-14 Arty Bn CP

CHL

A Btry

NAYONET WEST, BLUDGEON

B Btry

LINDA

C Btry

FAT CITY, PROFESSIONAL

D Btry

STINSON, SNOOPY

Div Arty

CHL

26 Arty Bn CP

CHL

CONFIDENTIAL

RHC

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.						PAGE NO. 1	NO. OF PAGES 7
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
23d INF DIV TOC			CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	04 Oct 71	2400	04 Oct 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.		(U)		
2	0540		(U) CLDC, Sp Paulk, Alert cond white, eff 0700H. Ntly: XXIV Corps, CPT Glass.		(U)		
3	0825		(U) 11 Bde, CPT Cummings, 2/6 ARVN, (EN) BS460819, 040100H. While in amb pos eng UNSEF w/ SAR res in 4x VC KIA, 10x CCHG, 100lb of pol rice CIA. Info only.		(U)		
4	0925		(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, B/1-46, AT850621, 040910H. Ref DJF entry 49 03 Oct 71, swept area of last night's amb pos and fd & dtn 1xMAM WIA, extr to 95 evac, at 1355H.		(U)		
5	0925		(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, B/2-1, AT988446, 040835H. While on ptl fd & dest 1xunk type B/T.		(U)		
6	0925		(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, R/2-1, AT937492, 040800H. While on ptl fd 1xM-26 HG, w/TWFL, DIP.		(U)		
7	0925		(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, R/2-1, AT935397, 040800H. While on ptl fd docu (rice receipt) will extr to DNG.		(U)		
8	0954		(U) 11 Bde, SGT Johnson, Mo Duc, BS730542, 040715H. Rec 5x82mm mort res in 3xstruc dam, neg cas. Info only.		(U)		
9	1030		(U) 198 Bde, SP Marata, C/1-20 cond an extr fm a PZ at AT927278 at 0810H to an LZ at LZ Siberia, compl at 0835H. B/1-20 cond an extr fm a PZ at AT917272 at 0920H to an LZ at LZ West, compl at 1003H. R/1-20 cond an extr fm a PZ at AT867218 at 1015H to an LZ at LZ Siberia, compl at 1020H.		(U)		
10	1036		(U) 2d ARVN, SGT Bell, 4/6 ARVN, BS727837, 040645H. Det 1xunk type mine res in 2x ARVN WIA. Info only.		(U)		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-372-01

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

7

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

04 Oct 71

2400

04 Oct 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
11	1045		(O) 196 Bde, LT Dowley, 1/B/1-20, AT916271, 040800H. In preparation for extr, unit fired suppressive fire. 1xUS was slightly wounded in back by M-16 rd, D/O compl at 0805H to 91 evac. Ntfy: C/S, no investigation necessary, G3 LTC Watts.		
12	1108		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Lee, A/4-31 cond an extr fm a PZ at AT872825 and AT857847 at 1013H to an LZ at Pad 402 (DNG), compl at 1045H. B/4-31 cond an extr fm a PZ at AT839779 at 1047H to a PZ at Pad 402 (DNG), compl at 1051H.		
13	1125		(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, C/1-46, AT836632, 040955H. While on pti obsr 3xVC prox 75m W eng w/SA and M-79 fire, VC evad into a cave unit swept area and searched cave & extr to LZ Linda.		
14	2118		(U) 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, C/1-46, AT836632, 041550H. Total findings 1xbase plate 60mm mort, 1xset of binoculars, (broken), 3x AK-47, 5xAK-47 mags (30xrds ea), 1xsandbag, w/275xrds AK-47, 8xrucksacks, assorted docu, diaries, clothing, med supplies.		
15	1340		(U) CLDC, SGT Roden, Alert cond is YELLOW, w/Option#2, eff, 1900H. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, CPT Brand.		
16	1345		(U) 23 Inf, CPT Kalke, 133 EOD, (EN) BS347806, 040930H-1030H. While on MSN w/B/123 cond an Ord drop on 1xstruc complex w/4xgren strings, Neg BDA was cond due to weather.		
17	1430		(C) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, C/1-46, AT836632, 040955H. While on S & C MSN rec unk amt RFG, res in 1xUS KIA, 1xUS WIA(E), 10xUS WIA(M). D/O compl at 1410H to 95 evac. D/O delayed due to weather, unit rtn SA/ANF and swept w/neg res. Ntfy: C/S COL Richardson, G3 LTC Watts.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-378-108

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

7

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

04 Oct 71

2400

04 Oct 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
18	1510		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, 3/51 ARVN, AT902505, 041400H. While on ptl det unk type mine res in 1xARVN WIA(E), D/O compl at 1435H, to Duy Xuyen. Info only.		11/5
19	1515		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Lee, B/1-1, BT102512, 041430H. While on convoy to DNG obsr 1xVN child fall off his bicycle, unit stopped and child was unconscious. D/O compl to 95 evac at 1447H.		05
20	1545		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Lee, B/2-1, Unit cond an ARMV fm a PZ at AT903463 at 1448H to an LZ at AT850620, compl at 1540H.		11/5
21	1545		(U) 11 Bde, SGT Johnson, C/1-52, Unit cond an extr fm a PZ at BS737872 at 1305H to an LZ at LZ Stinson, compl at 1335H. (Cold).		11/5
22	1545		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Lee, B/3-21, Unit cond a CA fm a PZ at LZ Maud at 1100H to an LZ at AT841781, compl at 1112H. (Cold).		11/5
23	1545		(U) 11 Bde, SGT Johnson, A/3-1 cond a CA fm a PZ at OP Woodstock at 1438H to an LZ at BS643567, compl at 1540H. (Cold).		11/5
24	1545		(U) 11 Bde, SGT Johnson, RF#425, Unit cond an ARMV fm a PZ at BS617642 at 1458H to an LZ at OP Woodstock, compl at 1507H. (Cold).		11/5
25	1610		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, C/1-46, AT833627, 041550H. While on S & C MSN fd 2xcaves 10'x 10'x5' in them fd 2xdocu w/drawing on them (Believed to be a US/ARVN installation). "San Bay" were the words on them, which means LZ Pat.		05
26	1650		(U) 23 Inf, CPT Kalke, 133 EOD, (EN) BS441921, 041400H. D/1-1 and 133 EOD cond an Ord, drop w/4xgren strings and 1x151b CS cluster on a cult field.		11/5

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-379-169

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

7

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

04 Oct 71

2400

04 Oct 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
27	1800		(U) 23d Inf, ADC(S), Departed VIP to Nui Vong 0935H, to ShooPy 0950H, to OP#1 1034H, to VIP 1115H, to Combat Center, 1400H, to 27 Surg 1630H, to VIP 1634H.		CHS
28	1800		(U) 23d Inf, CG, Departed VIP to Duy Xuyen 1400H, to XXIV Corps, 1535H, to VIP 1715H.		CHS
29	1835		(U) 26 Engr, SP Boodris, Land Clearing, BS735426, 041040H. While clearing road, unit fd docu and photos, items were turned into IPW.		CHS
30	1910		(U) 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, D/1-46, AT875657, 041635H. While on ptl fd 1xcave 5'x8' and several small storage coxes above caves was an OP, area was recently used in caves fd 6x bags of AK-47 ammo, 2xRPG rds, 1xvile of morphine, 1x30 cal mag full, 2xCCHG, 1xold 9mm holster, in stream next to cave fd small amt of beer, coke and food cooling, also fd pamphlets and paper 1/2 typed and 1/2 written dated 1970; extr to LZ Linda.		CHS
31	2030		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Lee, A/26 Engr, Unit cond an ARMV fm a PZ at Pad 467 at 0700H to LZ's at Aspen and Baldy compl at 0745H and a CA fm a PZ at Pad 467 at 0750H to an LZ at BT084393, compl at 0800H. (Cold).		CHS
32	2118		(U) 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, D/2-1, AT849621, 041930H. While on S & C MSN fd 1xpr US Marine dog tags, RAFAIL, L, 2548132, will extr ASAP.		CHS
33	2118		(U) 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, A/1-1, AT917573, 041810H. While on mov maint veh struck a 200xlb mine res in 1xUS KIA, 4xUS WIA(E), veh total loss, D/O compl at 1830H.		CHS
34	2205		(U) XXIV Corps, CPT Glass, AO extension fm 050600H - 152400H Oct 71 fm ZC2070 W to AS885700 N along river to Bdry SW along MR I-II		CHS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-379-748

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

7

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU IAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

04 Oct 71

2400

04 Oct 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
		(cont)	bdry to start point appr by LT Phan 22d ARFD fwd relayed by CPT Thompson advisor.		AP
35	2310		(U) 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, 1st TF, BT078708, 042145H. 1st TF advisor unit rec unk amt SAF and RPG fire fm unk size EN force res in 1x ARVN WIA. Info only.		AP
36	1630		(C) 196 Bde, SP Paterra, APD MSN REQ, Time: 050500H-052000H Oct 71. Box#14: ZC1865- AT8062-ZC1662-1365-st. Box#15: ZC1228- ZC1928-ZC190225-W along AO bdry to ZC1222-st. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Workman; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.		AB
37	1630		(C) 198 Bde, SP Syndram, APD MSN REQ, Time: 050500H-052000H Oct 71. Box#39: BT2904- 3904-3900-4500-4595-2995-st. Appr: 198 Bde, CPT Pace. Ntfy: AAE CPT Workman; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.		AB
38	1130		(C) 23 Inf, MAJ Parker, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 041900H-050600H Oct 71. Special Box: UL AT9342, LR AT9639. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, Ntfy: AAE CPT Workman; Salv PFC Lengyel.		AB
39	1130		(C) 11 Bde, SP Fredrick, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 041900H-050600H Oct 71. Box#52: BS6155- along the river to BS6859, 1000m ea side. Box#53: UL BS7062, LR BS7160. Box#54: UL BS5174, LR BS5469. Box#56: UL BS5284, LR BS5581. Box#55: UL BS625870, LR BS6784. Appr: 11 Bde, LT Hichson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Workman; Salv PFC Lengyel.		AB
40	1130		(C) 196 Bde, SP Paterra, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 041900H-050600H Oct 71. Box#11: BT1164- AT9760-8860-9271-9770-BT0870-st. Box#12: UL ZC2052, LR AT8049. Box#13: UL ZC2080, LR AT8772. Box#14: AT9381-997747-9771-895775-st.		AB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-378-748

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. **6** NO. OF PAGES **7**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	04 Oct 71	2400	04 Oct 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
		(cont)	Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Workman; Salv PFC Lengyel.		WS
41	1630		(C) 198 Bde, SP Syndram, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 041900H-050600H Oct 71. Box#32: BT2603-2709-3403-3101-st. Box#37: UL BS4099, LR BS500887. Box#46: BT4307-5301-BS4598-BT4300-st. Appr: 198 Bde, CPT Pace. Ntfy: AAE CPT Workman; Salv PFC Lengyel.		WS
42	1630		(C) 23 Inf, MAJ Parker, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 050500H-052000H Oct 71. Box#60: UL BS4582, LR BS4582. Appr: 11 Bde, LT Hickson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Workman; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.		WS
43	1630		(C) 11 Bde, SP Fredrick, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 050500H-052000H Oct 71. Box#51: UL BS3082, LR BS4179. Box#52: BS5074-5274-5468-5068-st. Box#54: UL BS6341, LR BS6831. Appr: 11 Bde, LT Hickson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Workman; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.		WS
44	1630		(C) 196 Bde, SP Bachelor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 050500H-052000H Oct 71. Box#16: UL ZC1068, LR ZC1865. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Workman; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.		WS
45	1630		(C) 198 Bde, SP Syndram, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 050500H-052000H Oct 71. Box#37: UL BS4099, LR BS500887. Box#44: BT1300, LR BS2790. Box#49: UL AS9589, LR BS0283. Appr: 198 Bde, CPT Pace. Ntfy: AAE CPT Workman; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.		WS
46	2400		(U) Inclosure#1: Unit Locations.		WS
47	2400		(C) 23d INF DIV OPS Summary. Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOI with the 2d ARVN Div and 1st Task Force as Tac air and		WS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-379-148

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

LABORATORY DIVISION

Unit Identification as of 050001 Oct 71

23d Inf Div CP	<u>CHL</u>
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>
3-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>411</u>
A Co	<u>633561</u>
B Co	<u>411</u>
C Co	<u>645539</u>
D Co	<u>657526</u>
Recon	<u>411</u>
E Co	<u>411</u>
1-20 1st Ln CP	<u> </u>
A Co	<u> </u>
B Co	<u> </u>
C Co	<u> </u>
D Co	<u> </u>
Recon	<u> </u>
E Co	<u> </u>
1-52 Inf Bn CP	<u>STINSON</u>
A Co	<u>DOTTIE</u>
B Co	<u>STINSON</u>
C Co	<u>STINSON</u>
D Co	<u>643504</u>
Recon	<u>STINSON</u>
E Co	<u>STINSON</u>

Enclosure #1 to Daily Journal for 040001H to 042400H Oct. 71

23D Inf Div Form 23, 12 Jul 71.

(1)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
(CONFIDENTIAL)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

6-11 Arty Bn CP	DOTTIE
C Btry	CHL
D Btry	411, LOBO
1-82 Arty Bn CP	HURRICANE
A Btry	FAT CITY
B Btry	
C Btry	
D Btry	SNOOPY, DOTTIE, STINSON
8-45 Arty Bn CP	RAWHIDE
A Btry	
B Btry	
C Btry	
10-1st Cav (Armor)	
11-17 Cav (Armor)	
106th Inf Bde CP	DNG
1-1 Inf Bde CP	CHLOE
A Co	CAMP HORN
B Co	988442
C Co	RAWHIDE
D Co	849621
E Co	963490
F Co	CHLOE
G Co	YONKERS
2-2 Inf Bn CP	DNG
A Co	837787
B Co	YONKERS

106th Inf Bde CP (cont)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

CONFIDENTIAL
(When Filled In)

C Co	<u>YONKERS</u>
D Co	<u>872715</u>
Recon	<u>YONKERS</u>
E Co	<u>YONKERS</u>
4-31 Inf Bn CP	<u> </u>
A Co	<u> </u>
B Co	<u> </u>
C Co	<u> </u>
D Co	<u> </u>
Recon	<u> </u>
E Co	<u> </u>
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>LINDA</u>
A Co	<u>DNG</u>
B Co	<u>853620</u>
C Co	<u>833627</u>
D Co	<u>868657</u>
Recon	<u>858690</u>
E Co	<u>LINDA</u>
F-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>CAMP FAULKNER</u>
1-1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BT014348</u>
A Trp	<u>924544</u>
B Trp	<u>CAMP FAULKNER</u>
C Trp	<u>CAMP FAULKNER</u>
F-8 Cav (Air)	<u>CAMP FAULKNER</u>

196th Inf Bde (cont)

3-16 Arty Bn CP	DNG
A Btry	CHLAE, CHL
B Btry	DNG, TIEN PHUOC
C Btry	RAWHIDE, MAUD

5-82 Arty Bn CP	DNG
A Btry	CHLAE
B Btry	YONKERS
C Btry	MAUD

193th Inf Bde CP	CHL
4-6 Inf Bn CP	PROFESSIONAL

A Co	257054
B Co	PROFESSIONAL
C Co	262043
D Co	169058
Recon	PROFESSIONAL
E Co	PROFESSIONAL

1-6 Inf Bn CP	CHL
A Co	475914
B Co	481999
C Co	CHL
D Co	CHL
E Co	CHL
F Co	CHL

(when failed)

198th Inf Bde (cont)

1-14 Arty Bn CP

CHL

A Btry

BAYONET WEST, CHIPPEWA

B Btry

LINDA

C Btry

FAT CITY, PROFESSIONAL

D Btry

STINSON, DRAGON

2nd Bn CP

CHL

26th Arty Bn CP

CHL

1-14 Arty Bn CP
1-14 Arty Bn CP
1-14 Arty Bn CP

CONFIDENTIAL

212

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

1

NO. OF PAGES

8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

05 Oct 71

2400

05 Oct 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.		MAH
2	0505		(U) CLDC, SP Paulk, Alert cond white eff, 0700H. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, CPT Glass.		MAH
3	0740	dlyd	(U) Tam Ky, MAJ Whitmeyer, BT313224, 041805H. 1xXXIV Corps bus hit a Honda, res in 1x VN fem KNE, 1xVN det, seriously injured (near death). COL Tau went to Tam Ky w/1xBn of ARVN's last night to negotiate w/the Vets, who had siezed the veh and tried to burn it. Negotiations accomplished nothing and COL Tau is worried about what will happen if the injured vet dies. That is why QL#1 is closed, Update: 0920H MAJ Whitmeyer reports QL#1 is open crowd has dispersed. Ntfy: 196 Bde, SGT Lee, 11 Bde, SGT Johnson, ADCS CPT Freund, G2 CPT Brand, G3 MAJ Krebs, DTO SFC Highstand, ADE, SGT Spivey, G4 SGM Horan, AAE LTC McAndrew, 198 Bde, SP Duncan, DISCOM SGT Booten.		MAH
4	0750	dlyd	(U) 11 Bde, SGT Lane, RF#937, BS568764, 021500H. While in amb pos eng UNSEF, res in 2x VC KIA. Info only.		MAH
5	0826		(U) 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, B/1-46, AT848621, 051835H. While mov to set-up MA obsr 1xpers neg pack or wpn indiv evad to N, prox 75m, neg action taken.		MAH
6	0840		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, C/1-46, AT833627, 050740H. While on S & C MSN obsr and eng w/SAF 1xVC/NVA rec SAF, res in 1xUS KIA, EN evad in unk direction, unit swept area w/ neg res. Ntfy: C/S COL Richardson, G3 LTC Watts, XXIV Corps, CPT Brand.		MAH
7	0905	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, RF#170, AT975566, 031015H. While on S & C MSN fd 1x122mm rkt, Info only.		MAH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE/INCREASED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECREASE AT 10 YEAR INTERVALS

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-272-48

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001 05 Oct 71 2400 05 Oct 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
8	0905	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, 37 ARVN Rngr, AT884553, 011600H. While on S & C MSN eng 1x VC KIA, fd and dest 10xbnkrs, 4xA/pers mines and 4xCCHG, CIA. Info only.		15
9	0905	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, 1/51 ARVN, AT952648, 011030H. While on ptl det unk type mine res in 1xARVN WIA. Info only.		13
10	0905	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, My Da(H), BT062726, 010300H. An UNSEF entered Hamlet and killed 1xVN civ. Info only.		ab
11	0915		(U) 11 Bde, SGT Johnson, B/123, 050705H-0825H. While in Air Cav Box#51, at BS309805 obsr and eng 2xstruc 35'x20' res in 1xstruc dest. At BS324778 obsr 1xstruc 5'x8', At BS339775 1xstruc 50'x20' and 2xbnkrs, At BS346784 obsr 1xstruc w/recent use, At BS360783 obsr 1xtrail, at BS381795 obsr 2xstruc, 2xcaves, and 2xVC w/wpns evad, eng w/unk res.		13
12	0945		(U) 23 Inf, CPT Taylor, 26 Engr, BS759417, 050845H. VN civ directed land clearing team to 1x105mm HE rd (DUD), laying 10' fm a VN struc, dest, rd and was given to ARVN's RF/PF's. CF		1001
13	1030		(U) 11 Bde, SGT Johnson, B/1-52 cond a CA fm an LZ at LZ Stinson at 0900H to an LZ at BS578888, compl at 0822H. (Cold). D/1-52 cond an extr fm a PZ at BS644504 at 0845H to an LZ at LZ Stinson, compl at 1000H.		12
14	1045		(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, B/1-46, AT853620, 051005H. While on S & C MSN obsr and eng w/SAP, UNSEF prox 75m, G/S on sta and eng SEL w/unk res, unit swept w/neg res.		15
15	1100		(U) 11 Bde, SGT Johnson, B/123, 050915H-1015H. Res of Air Cav Box#52 at BS513715 obsr 1x MAM evad, eng w/unk res, at BS583728 obsr		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-379-748

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 3 NO. OF PAGES 8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	05 Oct 71	2400	05 Oct 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
			(cont)		
			2xfighting pos (3' in dia) at 1005H inserted Aero Rifle plt, fd 2xrucksacks, filled w/ eatible roots, fd 2xVN fem w/ID cards, questioned and released them, Aero rifles extr at 1015H, departed box at 1015H.		1/5
16	1110		(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, 282 AHC, AT834628, 051025H. While on extr MSN for C/1-46 (picking up KIA, US), 1xUH-1H rec unk amt SAF while at 1200' and hovering res in neg cas unk # of hits, C/1-46 eng SEL and swept area w/neg res.		3/5
17	1120		(U) 196 Bde, SP Duncan, D/4-3, BT143086, 051005H. MA det res in 1x VC KIA, 1xM-16, SN#1456418, 2xM-16 mags full, 1xrucksack, 1xhammock, 2xsmall bags of rice, 1xponcho, 1xflac jacket, and was wearing grn & had neg ID or docu CIA extr to Professional.		2/5
18	1130		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Lee, CP/2-1, AT938477, 050805H. CH-47 fm 228 ASHC, while on approach to LZ Chloe experienced engine trouble at 400' and 60 knts and dropped the empty water trailer it was carrying. Recon plt secured the trailer. The trailer was irreparably dam and was DIP.		1/5
19	1147		(U) 11 Bde, EGT Johnson, D/1-52, BS643502, 050830H. While waiting to be extr obsr 4x VC w/packs and wpns evad, eng w/SAF, G/S eng w/unk res.		1/5
20	1220		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, C/1-46, AT834628, 051120H. While on S ' & C MSN obsr 2x VC approx 30m to the SW, unit eng w/SAF and VC evad successfully, 1xto the E and 1xto the W.		1/5
21	1330		(U) 11 Bde, SGT Johnson, D/3-1 cond a CA fm a PZ at BS633525 at 1100H to an LZ at BS532695, compl at 1131H. (Cold). A/3-1		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

05 Oct 71

2400

05 Oct 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
		(cont)	cond an extr fm a PZ at BS634565 at 1147H to an LZ at Hill 411, compl at 1207H. (Cold). C/3-1 cond an ARMV fm a PZ at BS645539 at 1230H to an LZ at BS532695, compl at 1305H. (Cold).		ab
22	1350		(U) 523 Sig, SFC Richey, HQ Co, BS576967, 051210H. Convoy fm LZ Dottie to CHL, wrecker in convoy rec 15-20xrds of SAF w/1xrd hitting the upper hand guard of assistant drivers M-16, fire came fm E side of road, w/neg cas.		ab
23	1355		(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, C/1-46, AT836632, 051305H. While sweeping area rec unk amt SAF prox 20m w/NCD rtn, SAF, F/8 eng SEL w/unk res, unit swept area w/neg res.		ab
24	1405		(U) CLDC, SGT Roden, Alert cond is YELLOW Option#2, eff 1900H. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, CPT Blaine,		ab
25	1430		(U) 23 Inf, CPT Neil, ADE, BS569764, The 103 ARVN Engr reports a bridge on route 5B was blown by an UNSEF, bridge was allegedly guarded by a PF plt which had 7xcas, bridge was blown approx 3 Oct 71. Ntfy: 11 Bde, CPT Cummings.		ab
26	1500		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Lee, C/2-1, Unit cond a CA fm a PZ at LZ Rawhide at 1300H to an LZ at AT951498, compl at 1358H.		ab
27	1500		(U) AAE, MAJ Swift, D/1-1, AT1048H, AT957308 while checking area for downed Aircraft (opn compassion). Blues were inserted for ground search, UH-1H 25' - 60 knots leaving sight of Blues, insertion rec hvy SAF and went down at AT958303. A second UH-1H extr Blues 1051H and reinserted them at 1052H to secure the downed acft. The downed UH-1H was extr th CHL compl at 1310H and Blues extr at 1250H. At 1250H Blues were again inserted to search the compassion site and were extr at 1305H.		ab

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-379-789

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

05 Oct 71

2400

05 Oct 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
		(cont)	Ntly: ADC(S), GEN Gorwitz, C/S COL Richardson, G3 LTC Watts.		QJ
28	1610		(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, R/51 ARVN, AT940614, 051400H. 1x VNAF UH-1C G/S flying in support of R/51 rec unk amt SAF, res in dam to ship and 1xARVN WIA. Info only.		QJ
29	1620		(U) 11 Bde, SGT Johnson, B/123, 051450H-1530H. Res of Air Cav Box#54, at BS661335 obsr 6x old struc, at BS656331 obsr hull of old UH-1H at BS646316 obsr 1xold basket, at BS640314 obsr 1xold water pump, at BS651312 obsr 6xstruc and 7xVC evad, dressed in blk, eng w/G/S res in 1xVC KIA, 6xstruc dest.		QJ
30	1630		(U) 196 Bde, LT Kirby, (EN) ZC181476, 051400H-1615H. A/228 ASHC w/27 Chem cond a flame drop of 32 barrels on 2xsorties w/50% coverage of target.		QJ
31	1655		(U) 23 Inf, CPT Kalke, 133 EOD, (EN) BS662321, 051450H-1530H. w/B/123 obsr struc complex and UNSEF evad, eng w/1x50lb CS bomb and 8x gren strings w/unk res.		QJ
32	1730		(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, C/2-1, AT955498, 051645H. While on ptl fd B/T 2.75" rkt rd, w/TWFD. DIP.		QJ
33	1800		(U) 23 Inf, CG, Departed Combat Center to Chippewa, 1608H, to Stanson, 1655H, to VIP 1720H.		QJ
34	1800		(U) 23 Inf, ADC(S), Departed Chippewa to Snoopy 1250H, to 411 1300H, to Dottie, 1340H, to Combat Center 1450H, to VIP 1608H.		QJ
35	1815		(U) 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, C/1-46, AT836632, 051305H. While searching cave area in recording by fire, unit rec fire for fire in caves in		QJ

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-379-188

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

6

NO. OF PAGES

8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

05 Oct 71

2400

05 Oct 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
		(cont)	UNSEF evad, Blues on sta w/neg res, res fm unit 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1630H to 95 evac. Following items were fd in caves, 9xcaves approx size was 6'x6'x7' ea, inside were, 2xCCHG, 1x silk NVA flag, assorted med supplies, 44x chop sticks, 100lb of salt, 2x full AK-47 mags, 3xNVA pistol belts, assorted docu, 560xAK-47 rds, 1x padded vest, 6x NVA unif, assorted clothing, 1xwallet, 1xmachette, 3xpair sandals, 2xhammocks.		
36	1845		(U) 198 Bde, SP Marata, D/1-6, Unit cond a CA fm a PZ at CHL(E) at 1810H to LZ's at BT517024, BT524024, BT582028, BT582027 and BT582015, compl at 1837H. (Cold).		
37	2026		(G) 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, D/1-46, AT868648, 051845H. While in NDP 1xUS shot himself in left foot w/M-16, D/O compl at 1955H, NBI accidentally shot himself.		
38	2104		(U) 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, C/2-1, AT957500, 051730H. While on pti fd 19xbnkr, reinforced w/ RR ties, used last 24 hrs, will be CS'd by engr in AM.		
39	2213		(U) 11 Bde, SGT Cunia, 4/4 ARVN, BS764454, 051720H. During CA eng UNSEF w/SAF, res in 4x VC KIA, 1xAK-47, 14xCCHG, 700lb x rice, CIA. Info only.		
40	1630		(C) 196 Bde, SP Ryan, APD MSN REQ, Time: 060500H-062000H Oct 71. Box#16: UL ZC1068, LR ZC1865. Box#12: UL ZC1465, LR ZC1962. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Workman; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.		
41	1630		(C) 198 Bde, SP Syndram, APD MSN REQ, Time: 060500H-062000H Oct 71. Box#39: BT2904-3904-3900-4590-4595-st. Appr: 198 Bde, CPT Pace.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-278-148

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU AAI, RVN

0001

05 Oct. 71

2400

05 Oct 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

(cont)

Ntfy: AAE CPT Workman; FSE CPT Goldsmith;
TACP A1C Barnes.

42

1030

(U) 23 Inf, MAJ Parker, NI HAWK REQ, Time:
051900H-060600H Oct 71. Box#21: UL AT9342,
LR AT9639. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson.
Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; Salv PFC Lengyel.

43

1030

(C) 11 Bde, SP Fredrick, NI HAWK REQ, Time:
051900H-060600H Oct 71. Box#52: BS6155,
along river to BS6859, 1km ea side. Box#54:
UL BS5174, LR BS5469. Box#55: UL BS625870,
LR BS6784. Box#56: UL BS5284, LR BS5581.
Appr: 11 Bde, LT Hickson. Ntfy: AAE CPT
Walker; Salv PFC Lengyel.

44

1030

(C) 196 Bde, SP Pattera, NI HAWK REQ, Time:
051900H-060600H Oct 71. Box#11: BT1164-
AT9760-8860-9271-9770-0870-st. Box#13: UL
ZC2080, LR AT8772. Box#14: AT9381-997747-
9771-895775-st. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson.
Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; Salv PFC Lengyel.

45

1030

(C) 198 Bde, SP Syndran, NI HAWK REQ, Time:
051900H-060600H Oct 71. Box#32: BT2607-
2709-3403-3101-st. Box#37: UL BS4099,
LR BS500887. Box#46: BT4307-5301-BS4598-
BT4300-st. Appr: 198 Bde, CPT Pace. Ntfy:
AAE CPT Walker; Salv PFC Lengyel.

46

1630

(C) 196 Bde, SP Ryan, AIR CAV REQ, Time:
060500H-062000H Oct 71. Box#11: ZC1928-
190225- W along AO bdry to ZC1222-st. Appr:
198 Bde, CPT Pace. Ntfy: AAE CPT Workman;
FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.

47

1630

(C) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, AIR CAV REQ, Time:
ASAP-052000H Oct 71. Box Special: AT8264-
8664-8662-8462-8460-8260-st. Appr: 196 Bde,
LT Jacobson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Workman; FSE CPT
Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-379-789

CONFIDENTIAL

AND WE

PAGE NO.	NO. OF PAGES
8	8

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE _____

HOUSE

DATE _____

0001

05 Oct 71

2400

05 Oct 71

ITEM NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

48

1630

(C) 198 Bde, SP Syndram, AIR CAV REQ, Time:
060500H-062000H Oct 71. Box#37: UL BS4099, LR
BS500887. Appr: 198 Bde, CPT Pace. Ntfy:
AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACF A1C
Barnes.

49

2400

(U) Inclosure#1: Unit Locations.

50

2400

(C) 23d INF DIV OPS Summary. Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOI with the 2d ARVN Div and 1st Task Force as Tac air and Artillery provided support. Enemy losses were 2 VC KIA with 1 IWC. There was 1 combined operation. Engineers land cleared 354 acres vic AT9456, US Forces conducted 5 CA's, 2 Extractions, US casualties during the period were 1 KIA, 2 WIA(E).

51

2400

(U) Journal Closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

PETER J. KELLY, MAJ GS, Asst G3 Op

SIGNATURE

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1973-372-168

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

THIS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

23D INFANTRY DIVISION

Unit locations as of 060001H Oct 71

23d Inf Div CP	CHL
11th Inf Bde CP	DOTTIE
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411
A Co	411
B Co	411
C Co	532692
D Co	536697
Recon	411
E Co	411
1-20 Inf Bn CP	
A Co	
B Co	
C Co	
D Co	
Recon	
E Co	
1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON
A Co	DOTTIE
B Co	567879
C Co	STINSON
D Co	STINSON
Recon	STINSON
E Co	STINSON

Enclosure #1 to Daily Journal for 050001H to 052400H Oct 71

23D Inf Div Form 23, 12 Jul 71.
(1)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

6-11 Arty Bn CP

DOTTIE

C Btry

CHL

D Btry

411, CHL

1-82 Arty Bn CP

HURRICANE

A Btry

FAT CITY

B Btry

C Btry

CHL, DOTTIE, STINSON

D Btry

RAWHIDE

3-18 Arty Bn CP

A Btry

B Btry

C Btry

H-18 Cav (Armor)

H-17 Cav (Armor)

196th Inf Bde CP

DNG

2-1 Inf Bde CP

CHLOE

A Co

DNG

B Co

988442

C Co

952499

D Co

828621

E Co

927467

F Co

CHLOE

5-3 Inf Bn CP

YONKERS

A Co

DNG

B Co

842784

(2)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

CONFIDENTIAL
(When Filled In)

C Co	YONKERS
D Co	872716
Recon	YONKERS
E Co	YONKERS
4-31 Inf Bn CP	DNG
A Co	DNG
B Co	DNG
C Co	DNG
D Co	DNG
Recon	DNG
E Co	DNG
1-46 Inf Bn CP	LINDA
A Co	DNG
B Co	849620
C Co	834628
D Co	866645
Recon	864688
E Co	LINDA
F-17 Cav (Armor)	DNG(CAMP FAULKNER)
1-1 Cav (Armor)	BTO14348
A Trp	917581
B Trp	RAWHIDE
C Trp	CAMP FAULKNER
F-8 Cav (Air)	DNG

CONFIDENTIAL
FORM 100 (Rev. 1-61)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

3-16 Arty Bn CP

DNG

A Btry

CHLOE, CHL

B Btry

DNG, TIEN PHUOC

C Btry

RNWHITE, MAUD

3-82 Arty Bn CP

DNG

A Btry

CHLOE

B Btry

YONKERS, LINDA

C Btry

MAUD

198th Inf Bde CP

CHL

1-3 Inf Bn CP

PROFESSIONAL

A Co

258053

B Co

PROFESSIONAL

C Co

262043

D Co

169059

Recon

PROFESSIONAL

E Co

PROFESSIONAL

1-6 Inf Bn CP

CHL

A Co

461919

B Co

481999

C Co

CHL

D Co

CHL

E Co

CHL

Recon

CHL

CONFIDENTIAL
FORM 100 (Rev. 1-61)

198th Inf Bde (cont)

1-14 Artz Bn CP

CHL

A Btry

BAYONET WEST, CHIPPEWA

B Btry

LINDA

C Btry

FAT CITY, PROFESSIONAL

D Btry

STINSON, PHOENIX

Dist 1-14

CHL

26 Btry Bn CP

CHL

198th Inf Bde
(cont)

Q. 45

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

★ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-375-111

3 EDITION OF THIS FORM IS
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. **2** NO. OF PAGES **7**

STATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

06 Oct 71

2400

06 Oct 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
9	0935		(U) 23 Inf, MAJ Cunningham, Div Arty, EOD Tm Req: Unit B/3-16, time: 070730H Oct 71, Pick up at Main Air Terminal, Reason: dest 2x155 fire cracker rds, Place: Tien Phuoc. Passed to 133 EOD, SP Braun, Appr: G3 LT Streett, Ntfy: Div Arty, MAJ Cunningham.		
10	0950		(U) 11 Bde, SGT Johnson, D/3-1 cond an extr fm a PZ at BS539689 at 0755H to an LZ at Quang Ngai, compl at 0813H. (Cold). C/3-1 cond an extr fm a PZ at BS533687 at 0820H to an LZ at Quang Ngai, compl at 0830H. (Cold).		
11	1020		(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, C/2-1, AT952499, 060930H-1000H. While on ptl fd and dest, 1x105mm rd, B/T, 1x2.75" rkt rd B/T, 1x81mm mort rd B/T, 1xblock petna B/T, 1xCoke can petna B/T. All had TWFD.		
12	1034		(U) 2d ARVN, SGT Bell, R/4 ARVN, BS800340, 060435H. Unit cond a raid, res in 4x VC KIA, 1xAK-47, 17xHG and 4xfield packs filled w/rice, CIA. Info only.		
13	1034		(U) 2d ARVN, SGT Bell, 3/4 ARVN, BS929264, 060800H. While searching area CIA, 8x VC sus. Info only.		
14	1035		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Lee, 132 ASHC, AT955555, 061005H. While on MSN fm LZ Chloe to Pad 22 (DNG), a class V load was dropped when the net broke. F/8 enroute at 1045H to find and secure load. Update: F/8 spent 2xhrs searching w/ neg res, pilot of CH-47 believes it dropped in the river.		
15	1100		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Lee, B/2-1, Unit cond a CA fm a PZ at AT988442 at 1012H to an LZ at AT948458, compl at 1039H. (Cold).		
16	1200		(U) 198 Bde, SP Marata, D/1-6 cond a CA fm a PZ at CHL(E) at 0953H to LZ's at BS428956, BS433944 and BS433948, compl at 1043H. (Cold).		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-379-749

DA FORM 1594
NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

7

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

000

06 Oct 71

2400

06 Oct 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
		(cont)	B/1-6 cond an extr fm PZ's at BT464018, BT476016 and BT475001 at 1050H to an LZ at CHL(E), compl at 1131H. (Cold).		
17	1330		(U) XXIV Corps, MAJ Wilson, Typhoon ELAINE, was 420 miles (nautical) ESE of DNG at 060900H with maximum winds at Center of 85 knts, the typhoon is forecasted to remain stationary for next 24 hrs, then move WNW at ten knots. Land fall (go in-land) is expected at 092000H 15 (N) miles north of DMZ. Max winds in Southern and Central MR 1. 062100H to 080900H NW to 20k G/35, 080900H to 082000H - NW 30k G/50, 090200H to 091000H NW at 30k G/50, 091000H to 091200H - NW at 20k G/35, Rainfall expected in Southern and Central MR 1. Southern: coast - 6", Mountains 8-10", Central, coast - 8-10"; mountains 10-12" Go under condition 3 effective this time (1330H). Ntfy: 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, 198 Bde SP Marata, 11 Bde CPT Cummings, C/S CCL Richardson, G2 MAJ Hardin, G3 SGM Fields, DISCOM CPT Taslowski, FSE CPT Langley, G4 CPT Gibbons, Installation coordinator, SGT Fairbanks, 16 CAG LTC McAndrews, ADE CPT Neil.		
18	1405		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Lee, A/3-21 cond a CA fm a PZ at Pad 401 (DNG) at 1324H to LZ's at AT873825 and AT857847, compl at 1433H. (Cold). B/3-21 cond an extr fm a PZ at AT837777 at 1305H to an LZ at Pad 401 (DNG), compl at 1417H. (Cold).		
19	1420		(U) 11 Bde, SGT Johnson, 116, BS632857, 060810H. While on R/S MSN for 1-52 rec 1xrd SAF at 500' and 70 knts, NCD or hits.		
20	1425		(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, C/1-46, AT834628, 061355H. While on search of cave complex for 1x new cave 5'x8' w/homemade claymore, 2x CCHG, 75xAK-47 rds, 5x grn tubes, 8"x1" (believed to be B-40 rkt boosters.		
21	1430		(U) CLDC, SGT Gay, Alert cond YELLOW, Option #2,		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE	

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-378-188

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 4 NO. OF PAGES 7

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM TO
HOUR DATE HOUR DATE
0001 06 Oct 71 2400 06 Oct 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
		(cont)	eff at 1900H. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, CPT Brand.		MS
22	1535		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, C/1-46, AT834628, 061500H. While searching cave complex fd 1x RPG launcher and 1x RPG rd, 2xAK-47, 15x B-40 rfts, 1xUS compass, 1500xlose AK-47 rds, 20xB-40 rkt boosters, 2xtin boxes, 1 1/2'x 4"x6" w/unlk amt AK-47 rds, 25xhomemade petha HG, 1x40lb shape charge, 2x100lb bags of unpol rice and 10x CCHG.		MS
23	1540		(U) 196 Bde, MAJ Scudder, C/3-16, AT880580, 060910H. Firing incident involving supply personnel in a bnkr at LZ Rawhide, 1xUS came out of the bnkr and asked an officer to go in the bnkr. The officer went in and fd another US laying on the floor, a rifle and 1xrd expended. The wounded US was DOA at 95 evac. The other US is in custody and CID is investigating.		MS
24	1700		(U) 11 Bde, SGT Johnson, 3-1 Inf, BS539732, 061515H. 1xRF going fm Quang Ngai shot and killed 1xVN fem and beat another. He believed them to be "Prostitutes". RF left the scene of incident on a motor bike and has not been seen since. Local VN civ are taking care of injured woman and body. Info only.		MS
25	1745		(U) 198 Bde, SP Marata, D/4-3 cond a CA fm PZ's at BT171055, BT165034 and BT163085, at 1355H to an LZ at BT396012, compl at 1530H. (Cold). C/4-3 cond a CA fm PZ's at BT273031, BT267038 and BT255039 at 1555H to LZ's, compl at 1735H. (Cold).		MS
26	1800		(U) 23 Inf, ADC(S), Departed VIP to Slasher, then back to VIP 1200H.		MS
27	1800		(U) 23 Inf, CG, Departed VIP to Slasher, the to West 1055H, to VIP 1408H.		MS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-278-749

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

7

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

06 Oct 71

2400

06 Oct 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
28	2133		(U) G2, SGT Stewart, Typhoon ELAINE is loc 300 miles fm CHL by 072000H, winds increasing WNW 30 knts by 070800H NW winds expected to be 50 knts, by 081800H. Ntfy: 198 Bde, SP Chaykowske, DISCOM SSG Gauthier, FSE CPT Goldsmith, 11 LT Phillips, AAE CPT Workman; 196 Bde LT Jacobson.		(M)
29	2135		(U) 11 Bde, LT Phijs, PF#266, BS723817, 062005H. Eng UNSEF, EN rtn fire res in 1x PF WIA, 1x VC CIA, 1xM-16 CIA, D/O in progress. Info only.		(M)
30	2150		(U) 198 Bde, SP Chaykowski, Ly Tin, BT435150, 061700H. 4x VN children det unk type B/T, res in 4x VN civ WIA(E), D/O at 1930H, compl at 2050H. to Tam Ky. Info only.		(M)
31	1630		(C) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, APD MSN REQ, Time: 070500H-072000H Oct 71. Box#15: ZC1228, 1928-190225- along AO bdry to ZC1222. Box#16: ZC1070-1470-1474-1874-1870-1865-1065-st. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, Ntfy: AAE CPT Workman; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.		(M)
32	1630		(C) 198 Bde, SP Syndram, APD MSN REQ, Time: 070500H-072000H Oct 71. Box#38: UL BS3397, LR BS4093. Box#39: BT2904-3904-3900-4500-4595-2995-st. Appr: 198 Bde, CPT Pace. Ntfy: AAE CPT Workman; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.		(M)
33	1030		(C) 23 Inf, MAJ Parker, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 061900H-070600H Oct 71. Box#21: UL AT9342, LR AT9639. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Workman; Salv PFC Lengyel.		(M)
34	1030		(C) 11 Bde, SGT Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 061900H-070600H Oct 71. Box#55: UL BS625870, LR BS6784. Box#56: UL BS5284, LR BS5581.		(M)

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-379-158

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

6

NO. OF PAGES

7

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

06 Oct 71

2400

06 Oct 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
		(cont)	Appr: 11 Bde, LT Peps, Ntfy: AAE CPT Workman; Salv PFC Lengyel.		AS
35	1030		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 061900H-070600H Oct 71. Box#11: BT1164- AT9760-8860-9271-9770-0870-st. Box#13: UL 2C2080, LR AT8772. Box#14: AT9381-997747- 9771-895775-st. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Workman; Salv PFC Lengyel.		AS
36	1030		(C) 198 Bde, LT Syndram, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 061900H-070600H Oct 71. Box#32: BT2607- BT2708-BT3403-3101-st. Box#37: UL BS4099, LR BS500887. Box#46: BT4307-5301-BS4598- BT4300-st. Appr: 198 Bde, CPT Pace. Ntfy: AAE CPT Workman; Salv PFC Lengyel.		AS
37	1630		(C) 23 Inf, MAJ Kelly, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 070500H-072000H Oct 71. Box#40: UL BT0007, LR BT0205. Appr: 198 Bde, CPT Pace. Ntfy: AAE CPT Workman; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.		AS
38	1630		(C) 11 Bde, SP Fredrick, AIR CAV REQ, Time; 070500H-072000H Oct 71. Box#51: UL BS2882, LR BS3275. Box#52: UL BS2084, LR BS2579. Appr: 11 Bde, LT Phipps. Ntfy: AAE CPT Workman; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.		AS
39	1630		(C) 198 Bde, SP Syndram, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 070500H-072000H Oct 71. Box#37: BS4097- 4797-5099-500886- along stream to BS4088-st. Box#44: UL BT1300, LR BS2790. Box#49: UL AS9589, LR BS0285. Appr: 198 Bde, CPT Pace. Ntfy: AAE CPT Workman; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.		AS
40	2400		(U) Inclosure#1: Unit Locations.		AS
41	2400		(C) 23D INF DIV OPS Summary. Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOI with the 2d ARVN and 1st Task Force as Tac air and		AS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-372-748

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

NO. OF PAGES

72

7

OPERATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE _____

	HOUR	DATE	TIME	REMARKS
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				

DATE _____

0001

06 Oct 71

24.00

06 Oct 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

[illegible]

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-379-768

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

THIS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

23D INFANTRY DIVISION

Unit locations as of 070001H Oct 71

23d Inf Div CP

CHL

11th Inf Bde CP

STINSON

3-1 Inf Bn CP

411

A Co

411

B Co

CHL

C Co

CHL

D Co

CHL

Recon

CHL

E Co

411

1-20 Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

Recon

E Co

1-52 Inf Bn CP

STINSON

A Co

DOTTIE

B Co

567879

C Co

STINSON

D Co

STINSON

Recon

STINSON

E Co

STINSON

Enclosure #1 to Daily Journal for 060001H to 062400H Oct 71

23D Inf Div Form 23, 12 Jul 71.

(1)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(Classification)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

6-11 Arty Bn CP	CHL
C Btry	
D Btry	CHL
1-82 Arty Bn CP	HURRICANE
A Btry	FAT CITY
B Btry	
C Btry	CHL, STINSON
D Btry	RAWHIDE
3-16 Arty Bn CP	
A Btry	
B Btry	
C Btry	
H-1st Cav (Armor)	
H-17 Cav (Armor)	
196th Inf Bde CP	CHL
2-1 Inf Bde CP	CHLOE
A Co	DNG
B Co	151
C Co	943483
D Co	835623
E Co	954569
F Co	CHLOE
G Co	MAUDIE
H Co	872825
I Co	DNG

201 Jan 5 1974 in 100-1054430

96th Inf Bde (cont)

CONFIDENTIAL
(When Filled In)

C Co	<u>YONKERS</u>
D Co	<u>872716</u>
Recon	<u>YONKERS</u>
E Co	<u>MAUD</u>
4-31 Inf Bn CP	<u> </u>
A Co	<u> </u>
B Co	<u> </u>
C Co	<u> </u>
D Co	<u> </u>
Recon	<u> </u>
E Co	<u> </u>
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>LINDA</u>
A Co	<u>DNG</u>
B Co	<u>849625</u>
C Co	<u>834628</u>
D Co	<u>862643</u>
Recon	<u>864686</u>
E Co	<u>LINDA</u>
F-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>CAMP FAULKNER</u>
1-1 Cav (Armor)	<u>014348</u>
A Trp	<u>917581</u>
B Trp	<u>RAWHIDE</u>
C Trp	<u>CAMP FAULKNER</u>
F-8 Cav (Air)	<u>DNG</u>

(3)

CONFIDENTIAL (When Filled In)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

3-16 Arty Bn CP	DNG
A Btry	CHLOE, CHI
B Btry	DNG, TIEN PHUOC
C Btry	RAWHIDE, MAUD

5-82 Arty Bn CP	DNG
A Btry	CHLOE
B Btry	YONKERS, LINDA
C Btry	MAUD

198th Inf Bde CP	CHL
------------------	-----

1-2 Inf Bn CP	PROFESSIONAL
---------------	--------------

A Co	258053
------	--------

B Co	PROFESSIONAL
------	--------------

C Co	371020
------	--------

D Co	SALLON
------	--------

Recon	PRFOESSIONAL
-------	--------------

E Co	PROFESSIONAL
------	--------------

1-6 Inf Bn CP	CHL
---------------	-----

A Co	462919
------	--------

B Co	CHL
------	-----

C Co	CHL
------	-----

D Co	423953
------	--------

E Co	CHL
------	-----

F Co	CHL
------	-----

CONFIDENTIAL
(When Filled In)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

3-16 Arty Bn CP	DNG
A Btry	CHLOE, CHI
B Btry	DNG, TIEN PHUOC
C Btry	RAWHIDE, MAUD

3-82 Arty Bn CP	DNG
A Btry	CHLOE
B Btry	YONKERS, LINDA
C Btry	MAUD

198th Inf Bde CP	CHL
------------------	-----

1-3 Inf Bn CP	PROFESSIONAL
---------------	--------------

A Co	258053
------	--------

B Co	PROFESSIONAL
------	--------------

C Co	371020
------	--------

D Co	SALLON
------	--------

Recon	PROFESSIONAL
-------	--------------

E Co	PROFESSIONAL
------	--------------

1-6 Inf Bn CP	CHL
---------------	-----

A Co	462919
------	--------

B Co	CHL
------	-----

C Co	CHL
------	-----

D Co	423953
------	--------

E Co	CHL
------	-----

F Co	CHL
------	-----

CONFIDENTIAL
(When Filled In)

(unclassified)

8th Inf Bde (cont)

1-14 Arty Bn

CHL

A Btry

BAYONET WEST, CHIPPEWA

B Btry

LINDA

C Btry

FAT CITY, PROFESSIONAL

D Btry

STINSON, PHOENIX

2nd Lt

CHL

26 1st Fd CP

CHL

03
CONFIDENTIAL
(unclassified)

CONFIDENTIAL

- Dye -

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.						PAGE NO. 1	NO. OF PAGES 6
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
23d INF DIV TOC			CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT				HOUR	DATE
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.				
2	0050		(U) 11 Bde, SGT Cunia, 4/6 ARVN, BS384825, 070001H. While in NDP rec SA/AWF fm UNSEF res in 10x ARVN WIA(E). D/O req by 6 ARVN thru 11 Bde, at 0015H. D/O (2xguns, 1 Medivac) on sta 0020H, but could not get in due to wind. D/O compl to Quang Ngai 0630H. Info only.				
3	0103		(U) XXIV Corps, Ref MSG DTG 061446Z XXIV Corps (ELAINE) weather forecast to mov, WNW morning of 7 Oct will pass near MR 1. Land fall about 50 nautical miles N of DMZ. Should pass paralld w/coast MR 1, w/CHL first install to feel hvy rains and winds, winds 070800H-081800H NW 20k G 35 knots, 081800H-091000H NW 40k G 55 knots, 091000H-091800H NW 20K G 35 knots, after 091800H 30 K's or less, fall of rain no change. Ntly: FSE CPT Goldsmith; AAW CPT Workman.				
4	0505		(U) CLDC, SP Paulk, Alert cond is white, eff 0700H. XXIV Corps, CPT Glass.				
5	0710	dlyd	(U) 198 Bde, SP Chaykowski, PF#216, BT079339, 062100H. PF's were amb w/SAF by 1xsqd of VC, PF rtn SAF and Arty, neg res and neg cas. Info only.				
6	0815		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Lee, 196 Engr, Tm Seattle & Paris cond an extr fm a PZ at AT815675 at 0655H to an LZ at Pad 401 (DNG), compl at 0700H. (Cold).				
7	0845		(U) 11 Bde, SGT Johnson, B/123, BS310805, 070805H-0835H. Res of Box#51: obsr and dest 1xstruc (20'x35'), departed box at 0835H due to weather.				
8	0915		(U) 198 Bde, SP Duncan, D/1-6, 070830H. At				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
	DECLASSIFIED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS RDB DR 5200-10 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-37-748

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

6

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

07 Oct 71

2400

07 Oct 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
		(cont)	At BS445956 while sweeping area of an old A/S fd 1xold struc w/neg recent use. At BS444956 fd and kept 1xM-26 HG laying on a trail.		AL
9	0920		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Lee, 196 Rngr, A special tm cond an E/F fm a PZ at Pad 401 (DNG) at 0720H to LZ's at AT980470 and Pad 401 (DNG), compl at 0840H. (Cold).		AL
10	0920		(U) 23 Inf, MAJ Swift, AAE, 196 Rngr cond a CA fm a PZ at Tien Phuoc at 0805H to an LZ at BT004026, compl at 0850H. (Cold).		AL
11	0935		(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, B/1-46, AT841636, 070908H. Obsr 1xVC/NVA evad to S, prox 800m did not eng, believe indiv was fleeing fm G/S in C/1-46 area.		AL
12	0935		(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, 48 AHC, AT834628, 070845H While on R/S MSN for C/1-46, rec unk amt of SAF w/unk# of hits, 1xUS WIA(E), fm C/1-46, flying at 200' and hovering flew straight to 95 evac w/wounded, will check acft later, G/S eng w/unk res.		AL
13	1035		(U) 23 Inf, CPT Watamabe, ADE, AT913586, 070800H. The ARVN Engrs are repairing a bridge on Hill 540. Bridge decking was rotten and collapsing. 20' of decking has to be replaced. The ARVN's have no est time of repair, road is closed.		AL
14	1245		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, C/1-46, AT834628, 071220H. While on S & C MSN fd 3xpants and 3xshirts (grn) also fd 10xhammocks, 20xponchos Items looked new and were NVA type.		AL
15	1245		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, D/2-1, AT825619,		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-379-788

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

6

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

07 Oct 71

2400

07 Oct 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

(cont)

071210H. While on ptl fd 1xcave 4'x4'x4'
 inside fd 1xcarrying bag, 1xjacket, 1xsmall
 bottle w/unk type liquid, cave used in 1-2 weeks,
 could hold 4xpax. DIP.

16

1340

(U) 11 Bde, CPT Davis, R/1-52, FSB Stinson.
 070730H. 1xUS took a monkey belonging to
 Arty to the dump to kill it. The man fired his
 M-16 and killed the monkey. The man walked away
 but rtn to find 3xVN children trying to take
 the monkey's carcass. He believed they wanted
 to eat it. He fired a mag of M-16 ammo at
 children. He reported to his friends he had
 killed 1 and wounded 2 of the children. Word
 filtered to the Bn CO who went to the dump.
 He found no bodies and no blood. Several
 VN children were around indicating w/sign
 language that someone was shot. No
 interpreter was available. Man was read his
 rights under article 31. US refused statement
 without consulting an attorney. US was
 delivered to JAG section, 11 Bde is attempting
 to find Son Tinh Dist Chief. C.I.D. investigated:
 No evidence of actual incident, EM referred for psychiatric
 attention.

17

1540

(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, C/1-46, AT836629,
 071412H. While on S & C MSN eng UNSEF, res
 in 1xUS WIA(E), contact was broken at 1425H.
 D/O fm 236 rec unk amt SAF at 1410H res in
 3xhits and 1xVNAF trainee WIA(E). D/O was on
 hoist mission. D/O for both WIA's, compl
 to 95 evac at 1600H. Delayed, 3xUS WIA(M),

18

1645

dlyd

(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, PF#02, BT172584,
 061930H. While on ptl eng UNSEF, EN rtn fire,
 res in 1x PF KIA. Info only.

19

1645

dlyd

(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, PF#140, AT970605,
 060630H. While on ptl det unk type B/T w/
 TWFD res in 1x PF WIA. Info only.

20

1645

dlyd

(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, PF#210, BT003347,
 060630H. While on ptl eng UNSEF res in 3x
 VC KIA, 1xM-16 and 1xmed bag CIA. Info only.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-378-108

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

6

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

07 Oct 71

2400

07 Oct 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
21	1755		(U) 11 Bde, SGT Johnson, B/3-1, Unit cond an ARMV fm a PZ at Hill 411 at 1100H to an LZ at CHL, compl at 1130H.		
22	1800		(U) 23 Inf, ADC(S), Departed VIP to DNG, 0900H, to VIP 1100H, to Tam Ky, 1350H, to VIP 1455H.		
23	1900		(U) 198 Bde, SP Duncan, A/4-3, Unit cond a CA fm PZ's at BT270057, BT258052 and BT270064 at 1710H to LZ's at BS296972, BS297978 and BS307876, compl at 1850H. (Cold).		
24	1950		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, C/1-46, AT834628, While setting up MA sighted several caves, in them fd 11xB-40 rkt rds, 6xB-40 rkt boosters, 2xshot guns (12 gauge) w/full choke and w/neg stocks, 3xCCHG, 3xlb of petna. At 071255H obar 1xVC/NVA, prox 75m N, eng w/SAF, EN evad.		
25	2220		(U) 198 Bde, SP Riggs, 4-3, BT173078, 072005H. Flare det for unk reason causing bangalore to det, res in 1x US WNB (E), when D/O cam in another bangalore det, res in 1x US WNB(E). D/O compl at 2058H.		
26	2222		(U) 198 Bde, SP Riggs, PF#77, BT446067, 072015H. Amb 15-20xVC mov SE eng w/SAF and US Arty, VN Arty was fired res in 1x VC KIA, 1xAK-47, CIA. WSFL. Info only.		
27	1630		(C) 196 Bde, SP Ryan, APD MSN REQ, Time: 080500H-082000H Oct 71. Box#12: UL AT8839, LR AT9453. Box#13: ZC1865, AT8062-ZC1662-1365-st. Box#15: ZC1228-1928-190225-along AC bdry to ZC1222. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Workman; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.		
28	1630		(C) 11 Bde, CPT Cummings, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 071900H-080600H Oct 71. Box#51: UL BS5284, LR BS5581. Box#52: UL BS6258, LR BS6784.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-579-749

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

6

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

07 Oct 71

2400

07 Oct 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
		(cont)	Appr: 11 Bde, LT Peps. Ntfy: AAE CPT Boyer; Salv PFC Lengyel.		
29	1130		(C) 196 Bde, SP Ryan, APD MSN REQ, Time: 071900H-080600H Oct 71. Box#11: BT1164- AT9760-8860-9271-9770-BT0870-st. Box#12: UL ZC2053, LR AT8246. Box#13: UL ZC2080, AT8772. Box#14: AT9381-997747-9771-895775- st. Box#21: UL AT9342, LR AT9649. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Boyer; Salv PFC Lengyel.		
30	1130		(C) 198 Bde, SP Synder, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 071900H-080600H Oct 71. Box#32: BT2607- 2709-3403-3101-st. Box#37: BS4099, LR BS500907. Box#46: BT4307-5301-4598-BT4300-st. Appr: 198 Bde, CPT Pace. Ntfy: AAE CPT Bpyer; Salv PFC Lengyel.		
31	1630		(C) 11 Bde, CPT Cummings, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 080500H-082000H Oct 71. Box#52: UL BS2084, LR BS2579. Appr: 11 Bde, SGT Johnson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Workman; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.		
32	1630		(C) 196 Bde, SP Ryan, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 080500H-082000H Oct 71. Box#11: UL ZC0948, LR ZC1362. Box#17: UL AT8053, LR AT8346. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Workman; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.		
33	1630		(C) 198 Bde, SP Synder, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 080500H-082000H Oct 71. Box#38: UL BS3397, LR BS4093. Appr: 198 Bde, CPT Pace. Ntfy: AAE CPT Workman; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.		
33	2400		(U) Inclosure#1: Unit Locations.		
34	2400		(C) 23d INF DIV Ops Summary: Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOI with the 2d ARVN Div and 1st Task Force as Tac air and		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-378-788

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

6

NO. OF PAGES

6

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

0001

07 Oct 71

2400

07 Oct 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

ITEM NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

(cont)

Artillery provided support. Enemy losses were with 3 IWC. Engineers land cleared 124 acres vic BTO664. US Forces conducted 2 Eagle Flights, 2 Extractions while supporting 1 ARVN Co CA. US casualties during the period were 2 WIA(E).

35

2400

(U) Journal Closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

PETER J. KELLY, MAJ GS, Asst G3 Op

SIGNATURE

P J Kelly

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-379-769

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

25D INFANTRY DIVISION

Unit locations as of 081110H Oct 71

23d Inf Div CP

CHL

11th Inf Bde CP

STINSON

3-1 Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

Recon

E Co

1-20 Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

Recon

E Co

1-52 Inf Bn CP

STINSON

A Co

DOTTIE

B Co

PHOENIX

C Co

STINSON

D Co

STINSON

Recon

STINSON

E Co

STINSON

Enclosure #1 to Daily Journal for 070001H to 072400H Oct 71

23D Inf Div Form 23, 12 Jul 71.

(1)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(unclassified)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

6-11 Arty Bn CP	CHL
C Btry	
D Btry	CHL
1-82 Arty Bn CP	HURRICANE
A Btry	FAT CITY
B Btry	
C Btry	CHL, STINSON
D Btry	RAWHIDE
3-18 Arty Bn CP	
A Btry	
B Btry	
C Btry	
E-1st Cav (Armor)	
H-17 Cav (Armor)	
196th Inf Bde CP	DNG
2-1 Inf Bde CP	CHLOE
A Co	DNG
B Co	151
C Co	944477
D Co	836621
Recon	942462
E Co	CHLOE
3-21 Inf Bn CP	YONKERS
A Co	872825
E Co	DNG

all FIVE are unclassified

196th Inf Bde (cont)

(When Filled in)

C Co	YONKERS
D Co	872716
Recon	YONKERS
E Co	YONKERS
4-31 Inf Bn CP	
A Co	
B Co	
C Co	
D Co	
Recon	
E Co	
1-46 Inf Bn CP	LINDA
A Co	DNG
E Co	849625
C Co	834628
D Co	848638
Recon	853682
E Co	LINDA
F-17 Cav (Armor)	CAMP FAULKNER
1-1 Cav (Armor)	014348
A Trp	968642
B Trp	RAWHIDE
C Trp	CAMP FAULKNER
F-8 Cav (Air)	DNG

(3)

CONFIDENTIAL (When Filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

3-16 Arty Bn CP	DNG
A Btry	CHLOE, CHL
B Btry	DNG, TIEN PHUCC
C Btry	RAWHIDE, MAUD

3-82 Arty Bn CP	DNG
A Btry	CHLOE
B Btry	YONKERS, LINDA
C Btry	MAUD

198th Inf Bde CP	CHL
------------------	-----

1-5 Inf Bn CP	PROFESSIONAL
---------------	--------------

A Co	307985
------	--------

B Co	PROFESSIONAL
------	--------------

C Co	371020
------	--------

D Co	SALOON
------	--------

Recon	PROFESSIONAL
-------	--------------

E Co	PROFESSIONAL
------	--------------

1-6 Inf Bn CP	CHL
---------------	-----

A Co	402919
------	--------

B Co	CHL
------	-----

C Co	CHL
------	-----

D Co	423953
------	--------

E Co	CHL
------	-----

F Co	CHL
------	-----

(3)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

(when filled in)

210

198th Inf Bde (cont)

1-14 Arty Bn CP

CHL

A Btry

BAYONET WEST, CHIPPEWA

B Btry

LINDA

C Btry

FAT CITY, PROFESSIONAL

D Btry

STINSON, PHOENIX

Div Arty

CHL

26 Arty Bn CP

CHL

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

242

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.						PAGE NO. 1	NO. OF PAGES 5	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED				
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, B/N		FROM		TO		
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
				0001	08 Oct 71	2400	08 Oct 71	
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.				ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT						
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.					(M)
2	0515		(U) CLDC, SP Paulk, Alert cond white, eff 0700H.					(M)
3	0605		(U) 198 Bde, SP Riggs, D/1-1, BT283060, 080645H. While flying N/H Box#32: obar can struc, eng w/neg res.					(M)
4	1000		(U) 23 Inf, CPT Watanab, ADE, BT016348, 080800H. While on VR of Hill 535 fd 1xbridge out, N half of bridge has collapsed and is in the water, road is closed, neg est on time of repair.					(M)
5	1000		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Lee, 196 Rngr, Tm's Miami and Moscow cond an extr fm a PZ at AT805655 at 0655H to an LZ at Pad 401 (DNG), compl at 0705H. (Cold). Tm Frankfurt cond an extr fm a PZ at AT835863 at 0715H to an LZ at Pad 401 (DNG), compl at 0725H. (Cold). Special Tm cond an E/F fm a PZ at Pad 401 (DNG) at 0820H to LZ's at AT960450 and Pad 401 (DNG), compl at 0930H. (Cold).					(M)
6	1050		(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, F/8, (EN) AT792375, 080950H-1040H. While in Air Cav Box#12, obar several bnkr and struc and 1 cult field w/ signs of recent use.					(M)
7	1217		(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, F/8, While flying Air Cav Box#12, the following was fd at AT892378 fd 1xstnuc 8'x10', at AT892378 fd 2xstruc 6'x6', at AT906377 fd 1xconcrete bnkr 4'x4', at AT906376 fd 1xpart const struc, at AT913368 fd 1xunderground struc, at AT914373 fd 1xstruc inside was 1xMAM, Blues inserted at 1125H, at AT892376, fd 1xbnkr w/neg signs of recent use. Blues were extr at 1238H. (Cold).					(M)
8	1330		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, C/1-46, AT834628, 081215H. While on S & C MSN fd 1xfresh grave unit dug it up, in grave was 1x19 yr old male, killed by SAF in last week, male was wearing grn unif, credit to C/1-46.					(M)
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE		DECLASSIFIED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS 000000000000			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-373-188

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
23d INF DIV TOC			CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	08 Oct 71	2400	08 Oct 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
9	1335		(U) 11 Bde, SGT Johnson, HQ/1-52, BS538823, 081100H. 1x VN male (age 19) approached Stinson trash dump guard to Chieu Hoi. VN said he was fm a hamlet SW of Stinson but could not identify his hamlet on the map. He gave a VC name for his hamlet. Indiv said he was drafted into VC ranks and worked as a laborer. He indicated that there were many VC in his hamlet but could not reveal names. Indiv was not armed. Will evac to Son Tinh on first available acft, for further interrogation.				
10	1424		(U) CLDC, SGT Roden, Alert condition Grey at 1900H. Ntly: XXIV Corps, MAJ Church.				
11	1440		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, 3/D/1-46, AT854689, 081425H. While on S & C MSN obsr 3xVC/NVA at 20m to SW, eng w/SAF and evad W, unit checked area and fd blood trails. Followed blood trails w/neg res.				
12	1450		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, C/1-46, AT836628, 081430H. While on S & C MSN fd 1xcave complex of 4xcaves, 10'x8' ea, area recently used and still being built in it fd 4xpr sandals, and 1xNVA unkf, 3xAK-47 rds, 1xNVA belt, 1xNVA canteen and NVA mess kis, 1xCCHG, 1xM-60 rd. Dest, all.				
13	1530		(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, D/1-46, AT861642, 081455H. While on S & C MSN a scout dog and handler tripped a TW to HG in a tree, the HG fell out of the tree. The handler picked it up and threw it, it det in the air res in 1x US WIA(M). The handler was treated by medic in the field and released, US fm 48th Scout dog.				
14	1615		(C) 11 Bde, SGT Johnson, D/1-52, (EN) BS538824, 081540H. Lift ship landing at Stinson set off a claymore blasting cap res in 2xUS INB(E). D/O by R/S ship to 91 evac, compl at 1555H.				
15	1704		(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, C/1-46, AT837633,				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-375-189

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

5

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR
0001DATE
08 Oct 71HOUR
2400DATE
08 Oct 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
		(cont)	081605H. While on search and clear MSN fd 1x B/T of petna in a Coke can w/TWPD. DIP.		
16	1704		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, C/1-46, AT886628, 081600H. While searching caves fd 1xAK-47, 30xAK-47 rds, 1xM-2 carbine mag, 1xunk type mort sight, 9xshirts, and 7xpants (grn and tan), 1x 50 cal ammo can w/assorted docu, assorted med supplies, 1xCC compass, 15xpetna H&H, 3xsmall bags (15lb) of pol rice, vine and bamboo fence 3'x4' (Sapper tng site). All dest except compass, med supplies, AK-47 sight, and docu which were extr to LZ Linda.		
17	1800		(U) 23 Inf, ADC(S), Departed VIP to 2d ROK Marine, 1135H, to VIP, to Snoopy 1620H, to VIP 1635H.		
18	1800		(U) 23 Inf, CG, Departed VIP to Saloon 1530H, to Professional 1540H, to VIP 1650H.		
19	1840		(U) 11 Bde, SGT Johnson, 1/C/1-52 cond an ARMV fm a PZ at LZ Dottie at 1255H to an LZ at LZ Stinson, compl at 1305H. A/1-52 cond an ARMV fm a PZ at LZ Dottie at 1609H to CHL hook pad, compl at 1630H.		
20	2055		(U) 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, AT999769, 082024H. Bnkr 58 rec 3-5x rds SAF fm 1-2xpers prox 100m NW w/neg cas, fire was not rtn, DNG Airbase.		
21	2107		(U) 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, D/2-1, AT837627, 081810H. While mov to NDP rec 2-3x rds SAF prox 300m NW, neg cas, fire was not rtn.		
22	1630		(C) 196 Bde, SP Ryan, APD MSN REQ, Time: 090600H-092000H Oct 71. Box#12: UL AT8839, LR AT9435. Box#15: ZC1781-AT8281-8175-8475-8470-7970-7973-ZC1773-st. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Workman; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-378-788

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

5

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

08 Oct 71

2400

08 Oct 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
23	1130		(C) 11 Bde, SGT Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 081900H-090600H Oct 71. Box#51: UL BS5284, LR BS5581. Appr: 11 Bde, LT Phipps, Ntfy: AAE CPT Workman; Salv PFC Aaron.		JS
24	1130		(C) 196 Bde, SP Pattera, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 081900H-090600H Oct 71. Box#11: BT1184-AT9760-8860-9271-9770-BT0870-st. Box#12: UL ZC2053, LR AT8246. Box#13: UL ZC2080, LR AT8772. Box#14: AT9381-997747-9771-895775-st. Box#21: UL AT9342, LR AT9639. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Workman; Salv SP Aaron.		JS
25	1130		(C) 198 Bde, SP Syndram, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 081900H-090600H Oct 71. Box#32: BT2607-2709-3403-3101-st. Box#37: UL BS4099, LR BS5090. Box#46: BT4307-5301-BS4598-BT4300-st. Appr: 198 Bde, CPT Pace. Ntfy: AAE CPT Workman; Salv SP Aaron.		JS
26	1630		(C) 23 Inf, MAJ Parker, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 090500H-092000H Oct 71. Box#25: UL AT9294, LR AT9592. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Hall, Ntfy: AAE CPT Workman; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP AIC Barnes.		JS
27	1630		(C) 11 Bde, CPT Cummings, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 090500H-092000H Oct 71. Box#51: UL BS2880, LR BS3278. Box#52: UL BS2084, LR BS2579. Box#53: UL BS4869, LR BS5363. Appr: 11 Bde, CPT Cummings, Ntfy: AAE CPT Workman; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP AIC Barnes.		JS
28	1630		(C) 196 Bde, SP Ryan, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 090500H-092000H Oct 71. Box#14: UL YC9639, LR ZC0034. Box#16: YC8152-8554-8750-8247-st. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Workman; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP AIC Barnes.		JS
29	1630		(C) 198 Bde, SP Syndran, AIR CAV REQ, Time:		JS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-379-788

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

08 Oct 71

2400

08 Oct 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

(cont)

090500H 092000H Oct 71. Box#37: UL BS4099,
 LR BS500887. Box#38: UL BS3396, LR BS4093.
 Box#44: UL BT1500, LR BS2790. Box#49: UL
 AS94899, LR BS0283. Box#37: UL BS4099, LR
 BS500887. Appr: 198 Bde, CPT Pace. Ntfy:
 AAE CPT Workman; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACF AIC
 Barnes.

30

2400

(U) Inclosure#1: Unit Locations.

31

2400

(C) 23d INF DIV OPS Summary. Div Units reported
 light contact in their combined TAOI with
 the 2d ARVN Div and 1st Task Force as Tac air
 and artillery provided support. Enemy losses
 were 1 NVA and 1 VC KIA with 1 IWC. Engineers
 land cleared 120 acres vic BT0664. US Forces
 conducted 1 CA, 1 Eagle Flight, 2 Extractions
 and 3 Airmoves. US casualties during the period
 were 4 WIA(M).

32

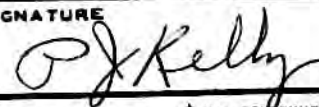
2400

(U) Journal Closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

PETER J. KELLY, MAJ GS, Asst G3 Op

SIGNATURE



PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-372-789

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

23D INFANTRY DIVISION

Unit locations as of 090001H Oct 71

23d Inf Div CP	<u>CHL</u>
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>STINSON</u>
3-1 Inf Bn CP	<u> </u>
A Co	<u> </u>
B Co	<u> </u>
C Co	<u> </u>
D Co	<u> </u>
Recon	<u> </u>
E Co	<u> </u>
1-20 Inf Bn CP	<u> </u>
A Co	<u> </u>
B Co	<u> </u>
C Co	<u> </u>
D Co	<u> </u>
Recon	<u> </u>
E Co	<u> </u>
1-52 Inf Bn CP	<u>STINSON</u>
A Co	<u>CHL</u>
B Co	<u>PHOENIX</u>
C Co	<u>STINSON</u>
D Co	<u>STINSON</u>
Recon	<u>STINSON</u>
E Co	<u>STINSON</u>

Enclosure #1 to Daily Journal for 080001H to 082400H Oct 71

23D Inf Div Form 23, 12 Jul 71.
(1)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

6-11 Arty Bn CP

CHL

C Btry

D Btry

CHL

1-82 Arty Bn CP

HURRICANE

A Btry

FAT. CITY

B Btry

C Btry

CHL

D Btry

RAWHIDE

3-18 Arty Bn CP

A Btry

P Btry

C Btry

2-1st Cav (Armor)

19th Inf Bde CP

DNG

2-1 Inf Bde CP

CHLOE

A Co

CHLOE

B Co

DNG

C Co

151

D Co

151

Recon

835628

E Co

924459

3-21 Inf Bn CP

MAUD

A Co

872825

B Co

YONKERS

CONFIDENTIAL (When Filled in)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

CONFIDENTIAL
(When Filled in)

C Co	<u>YONKERS</u>
D Co	<u>873717</u>
Recon	<u>YONKERS</u>
E Co	<u>MAUD</u>
4-31 Inf Bn CP	<u> </u>
A Co	<u> </u>
B Co	<u> </u>
C Co	<u> </u>
D Co	<u> </u>
Recon	<u> </u>
E Co	<u> </u>
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>LINDA</u>
A Co	<u>DNG</u>
B Co	<u>853628</u>
C Co	<u>834628</u>
D Co	<u>849638</u>
Recon	<u>853682</u>
E Co	<u>LINDA</u>
F-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>CAMP FAULKNER</u>
1-1 Cav (Armor)	<u>014348</u>
A Trp	<u>068642</u>
B Trp	<u>RAWHIDE</u>
C Trp	<u>CAMP REASONER</u>
F-8 Cav (Air)	<u>DNG</u>

(3)

CONFIDENTIAL (When Filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

3-16 Arty Bn CP

DNG

A Btry

DNG

B Btry

DNG, TIEN PHUOC

C Btry

RAWHIDE, MAUD

3-32 Arty Bn CP

DNG

A Btry

CHLOE

B Btry

YONKERS, LINDA

C Btry

MAUD

198th Inf Bde CP

CHL

4-3 Inf Bn CP

SALOON

A Co

305984

B Co

CHL

C Co

371020

D Co

SALOON

Recon

CHL

E Co

CHL

1-6 Inf Bn CP

CHL

A Co

466923

B Co

CHL

C Co

CHL

D Co

424953

E Co

CHL

F Co

CHL

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

(when filled in)

WDS

198th Inf Bde (cont)

1-14 Arty Bn CP

CHL

A Btry

BAYONET WEST, CHIPPEWA

B Btry

LINDA

C Btry

SALOON, FAT CITY,

D Btry

STINSON, PHOENIX

2nd Arty

CHL

26 Arty Bn CP

CHL

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

EJC

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

1

NO. OF PAGES

6

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF INF DIV

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

09 Oct 71

2400

09 Oct 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.		(JH)
2	0150		(U) 198 Bde, SGT Terry, A/4-3, BS307985, 090115H. While in NDP obsr lights 150m N, eng w/SAF lights went out, swept first light w/neg res.		(JH)
3	0508		(U) CLDC, SP Paulk, Alert cond white, eff 0700H. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, CPT Glass.		(JH)
4	0605		(U) 198 Bde, SP Chaykowski, D/1-1, BT273062, 090525H. While flying N/H obsr bnkr or tunnel entrance approx 2' in dia, eng and dam several cult fields.		(JH)
5	0720		(U) 26 Engr, SP Arndt, 26 Engr, BS569762, Unit repaired a bridge blown on 3 Oct w/90' double single Bailey Bridge, Bridge compl at 1550H, unit closed CHL at 1815H.		(JH)
6	0800		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Lee, 196 Rngr, Special Tm cond an E/F fm a PZ at Pad 401 (DNG) at 0640H to LZ's at AT920490 and Pad 401 (DNG), compl at 0750H. (Cold).		(JH)
7	1010		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, F/8, 090845H-0930H. While in Air Cav Box#12: at AT908356 obsr 2xbnkr used in last 6xhrs, at AT929381 obsr 1xset of footprints made in last 6xhrs, at AT925377 obsr 1xcult area used in last 12xhrs.		(JH)
8	1015		(U) 198 Bde, SP Marata, B/4-3, Unit cond a CA fm a PZ at CHL(E) at 0807H to LZ's at BS362980 and BS363980, compl at 0920H. (Hot).		(JH)
9	1025		(U) 198 Bde, SP Marata, 174 AHC, BS362980, 090840H. While on CA for B/4-3 and at 30' hovering in LZ, 1xUH-1H rec unk amt of SAF fm W w/NCD or hits, B/4-3 was inserted into LZ and swept area w/neg res.		(JH)

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

DECLASSIFIED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;

DECLASSIFIED AT 12 YEARS

DD FORM 1300-10

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-377748

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

6

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

09 Oct 71

2400

09 Oct 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

10

1030

(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, D/2-1, AT833624, 090939H. While on S & C MSN rd 1xcave, in it fd, docum 150lb of pol rice, and small amt of old clothing, while searching area rec 12-14xrd. SAF w/NCD fm unk prox, W. Did not rtn fire, will extr to DNG.

11

1050

(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, 60 LC Co, BT067644, 090930H. While in convoy mov to DNG 1xjeep det an est 50xlb mine, res in 3x US WIA(E), (2x1m 60 LC Co, 1x1m A/1-1). D/O compl at 0940H to 95 evac, 1x1/4 ton trk dest. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, CPT Brand.

12

1150

(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, F/8, 091025H-1135H. While in Air Cav Box#14, at YC998358 obsr 1x bridge used by several indiv in last 24 hrs, 4' wide x 8' long) at YC997391 obsr 1xsmall clearing under trees, at YC985353 obsr 2x2'x4' bnkrs used recently, at YC977359 obsr and eng and dest 1x sampan 15' long, at YC000351 to YC030318 obsr 1xroad 4' wide while exiting the box, used heavily by trps and bicycles recently.

13

1230

(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, C/1-46, AT834628, 091135H. While searching caves fd 2x200# bags and 15x20# bags of pol rice (700# total) which were blocking the entrance to a second cave. In the second cave fd 6x2gal cans of dried fish, all will be extr to LZ Linda. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, SGT Palcko.

14

1340

(U) 198 Bde, SP Marata, D/1-1, BS470894, 091320H-1450H. Obsr 1xwell used trail and mil struc and bnkrs, at 1330H, Blues were inserted to check out bnkrs and struc, w/neg findings, plt extr at 1405H. (Cold).

15

1350

(U) CLDC, SGT Roden, Alert cond is grey, eff 1900H. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, CPT Brand..

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-378-768

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.						PAGE NO. 3	NO. OF PAGES 6
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
23d INF DIV TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR
					0001	09 Oct 71	2400
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
16	1445		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, VN civ, AT924518, 091310H. The Duc Duc bus mov S det an unk type mine, w/PTFD. Res in 3x VN civ KIA, 9xVN civ WIA(E). D/O compl at 1400H to DNG. Bus was dest. Info only.				[initials]
17	1520		(U) 196 Bde, LT Kirby, S3, Eff 091130H Oct 71, 196 Bde is under command of BG McDonough.				[initials]
18	1540	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinalair, PF#24, BT064530, 082230H. Eng UNSEF and rec SAF res in 1x PF WIA. Info only.				[initials]
19	1540	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, RF#926, AT806547, 081930H. Eng UNSEF and rec SAF res in 1xRF WIA. Info only.				[initials]
20	1540	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, PF#20, BT101580, 081900H. Eng UNSEF and rec SAF res in 1x PF KIA, 1xPF WIA. Info only.				[initials]
21	1540	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, F/8, 091340H-1405H. While in Air Cav Box#16 obser that 20% of entire box is a net work of trails, obser that 10% of box along river areas are well cult w/rice, corn etc. At YC833499 obser eng and dest 1x8'x10' cam struc and 1xcorral. In corral killed 20x assorted chickens, pigs and water buffalo.				[initials]
22	1610		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, 173 AHC, AT834628, 091530H. While on R/S MSN for C/1-46, rec 3-4x rds SAF while at 20' and 0 knts, w/NCD or hits. Did not eng due to hvy brush.				[initials]
23	1610		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, B/1-46, 091510H. While on ptl at AT855623 fd 1xtrail used in last 24xhrs, at AT855622 fd 1xtrail going E to W w/hvy use in last 24 hrs, followed trails w/neg findings.				[initials]
24	1620		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, D/1-46, AT867649, 091415H. While on ptl obser 2x VC w/wpas evad W, prox 700m SW. Arty fired w/unk res.				[initials]
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE	

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-378-788

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

6

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR
0001DATE
09 Oct 71HOUR
2400DATE
09 Oct 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
25	1620		(U) 198 Bde, SP Marata, B/123, (EN) AS967866, 091520H-1555H. While in Air Cav Box#49: obsr NVA unif drying on river bank. G/S eng area, Aero rifle plt was inserted at 1525H and fd 2xlarge blood trails, plt followed trails and rec unk amt SA/F prox 150m N w/NCD, plt rtn SA/AFW and swept area w/neg findings plt extr at 1550H. (Cold).		
26	1650		(U) 198 Bde, SP Marata, HQ 4-3, EOD Tm Req: Time: 101000H Oct 71, pick-up Main Air terminal, reason, dest DUD 105mm rds. Passed to 133 EOD, SP Campbell, Appr: G3 MAJ Kelly, Ntfy: 198 Bde, SP Marata.		
27	1915		(U) Quang Ngai, SGT Brenner, SOIC, BT615015, 091730H. Due to high waves Vinh An (V) rec slight dam to 20xstruc, MACV advisors checked area and confirms neg title wave hit area. Ntfy: C/S COL Richardson, G2 CPT Hendricks, G3 MAJ Krebs, 198 Bde, SGT Pane, 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, 11 Bde, SGT Johnson, XXIV Corps, CPT Brand.		
28	1925		(U) 198 Bde, SGT Terry, 2/6 ARVN, BS460838, 090645H. Eng UNSEF res in 3x VC KIA, 1x82mm mort, 1xM-60 MG, 2xM-79 rds, 1xcamera (unk type), med supplies, CIA. Info only.		
29	2000		(U) 198 Bde, SP Marata, B/4-3, Unit cond an ARMV fm a PZ at LZ Professional at 1857H to an LZ at CHL(E), compl at 1925H. (Cold).		
30	2015		(U) 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, C/1-46, AT873631, 091845H. While on S & C MSN fd 4xcaves 6'x8', est could hold 32xpers, 1xhad shower w/running water, firewood bamboo floor w/blood stains, cooking utensils, tea, chop sticks, small amt of food and rice, 1xunk type FD, 1xunk type calibrator w/3x 1 1/2 Volt batteries. VC/ US commo wire, soybean, Salad oil (US made), fighting pos, at entrance to ea cave. Will be CS'd.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-378-788

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
5NO. OF PAGES
6

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR
0001 DATE
09 Oct 71HOUR
2400 DATE
09 Oct 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
31	2030		(U) 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, B/1-46, AT853625, While in NDP MA det processed illum, checked area w/neg res.		(M)
32	2359		(U) 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, B/2-1, AT938476, Indiv w/temperature of 104° went into convulsions. D/O at 2205H compl at 2305H, dlyd due to weather and refuel.		(M)
33	1630		(C) 196 Bde, SP Harris, APD MSN REQ, Time: 100500H-102000H Oct 71. Box#12: AT8839-8939-8941-9441-9435-8835-st. Box#16, Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Workman; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.		(M)
34	1630		(C) 11 Bde, CPT Cummings, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 091900H-100600H Oct 71. Box#51: UL BS5284, LR BS5581. Appr: 11 Bde, LT Hung. Ntfy: AAE CPT Workman; Salv AP Aaron.		(M)
35	1630		(C) 196 Bde, SP Pattera, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 091900H-000600H Oct 71. Box#11: BT1164-AT9760-8860-9271-9770-0870-st. Box#12: UL ZC2053, LR AT8246. Box#13: UL ZC2080, LR AT8772. Box#14: AT9381-997747-9771-895775-st. Box#21: UL AT9242, LR AT9639. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Workman; Salv AP Aaron.		(M)
36	1630		(C) 198 Bde, SP Synder, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 091900H-100600H Oct 71. Box#32: BT2607-2709-3403-3101-st. Box#37: UL BS4099, LR BS5090. Box#46: BT4307-5301-4598-4300-st. Appr: 198 Bde, CPT Pace. Ntfy: AAE CPT Workman; Salv SP Aaron.		(M)
37	1630		(C) 196 Bde, SP Harris, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 100500H-102000H Oct 71. Box#15: ZC1781-AT8281-8175-8475-8470-7970-7973-ZC1773-st. Box#17: UL AT8053, LR AT8346. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Workman; FSE CPT		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-372-748

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

6

A

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

HOUR

DATE _____

[illegible]

DATE _____

0001

9 Oct 71

240

9 Oct 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKENINI-
TIALS

(cont)

Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.

38

1630

(C) 198 Ede, SP Synder, AIR CAV REQ, Time:
100500H-102000H Oct 71. Box#31: UL AT8904,
LR AS9990. Box#33: UL BT2102, LR BT2796.
Box#34: BT2701-3401-3406-2706-st. Box#37:
UL BS4099, LR BS500887. Box#38: UL BS3396,
LR BS4093. Appr: 198 Ede, CPT Pace. Ntfy:
AAE CPT Workman; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C
Barnes.

39

1630

(C) 2d ARVN, SGT Bell, AIR CAV REQ, Time:
100500H-102000H Oct 71. Box#70: UL BS2855
LR BS3247. Box#71: UL BS2463, LR BS3060.
Appr: 11 Bde, LT Phipps. Ntfy: AAE CPT
Workman; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes

40

2400

(U) Inclosure#1: Unit Locations.

41

2400

(C) 23d INF DIV OPS Summary. Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOI with the 2d ARVN Div and 1st Task Force as Tac air and artillery provided support. Enemy losses were none. Engineers land cleared 300 acres, vic BT0061 and 225 acres vic BT0563. US Forces conducted 4 CA's, 1 Extraction. US casualties during the period were 1 WIA(E).

42

2400

(U) Journal Closed.

				TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY
--	--	--	--	---

SIGNATURE

PETER J. KELLY, MAJ GS, Asst G3 Op

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-329-768

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

25D INFANTRY DIVISION

Unit locations as of 100001H Oct 71

23d Inf Div CP	<u>CHL</u>
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>STINSON</u>
3-1 Inf Bn CP	<u> </u>
A Co	<u> </u>
B Co	<u> </u>
C Co	<u> </u>
D Co	<u> </u>
Recon	<u> </u>
E Co	<u> </u>
1-20 Inf Bn CP	<u> </u>
A Co	<u> </u>
B Co	<u> </u>
C Co	<u> </u>
D Co	<u> </u>
Recon	<u> </u>
E Co	<u> </u>
1-52 Inf Bn CP	<u>STINSON</u>
A Co	<u>CHL</u>
B Co	<u>PHOENIX</u>
C Co	<u>CHL</u>
D Co	<u>STINSON</u>
Recon	<u>CHL</u>
E Co	<u>STINSON</u>

Enclosure #1 to Daily Journal for 090001H to 092400H Oct 71

23D Inf Div Form 23, 12 Jul 71.
(1)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(When Filled in)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

6-11 Arty Bn CP	CHL
C Btry	
D Btry	CHL
1-82 Arty Bn CP	HURRICANE
A Btry	FAT CITY
B Btry	
C Btry	CHL
D Btry	RAWHIDE
2-45 Arty Bn CP	
A Btry	
B Btry	
C Btry	
E-1st Cav (Armor)	
H-47 Cav (Armor)	
106th Inf Bde CP	DNG
2-1 Inf Bde CP	CHLOE
A Co	DNG
B Co	151
C Co	151
D Co	835628
Headq	933455
E Co	CHLOE
2-2 Inf Bn CP	MAUD
A Co	872825
B Co	YONKERS

Confidential (see serial 410)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

CONFIDENTIAL
(When Filled in)

C Co	YONKERS
D Co	868717
Recon	YONKERS
E Co	MAUD
4-31 Inf Bn CP	
A Co	
B Co	
C Co	
D Co	
Recon	
E Co	
1-46 Inf Bn CP	LINDA
A Co	DNG
B Co	855621
C Co	834628
D Co	850638
Recon	850685
E Co	LINDA
F-17 Cav (Armor)	DNG
1-1 Cav (Armor)	014348
A Trp	068642
B Trp	RAWHIDE
C Trp	CAMP REASONER
F-6 Cav (Air)	DNG

(3)

CONFIDENTIAL (When Filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

3-16 Arty Bn CP	DNG
A Btry	DNG
B Btry	DNG
C Btry	RAWHIDE, MAUD

3-82 Arty Bn CP	DNG
A Btry	CHLCE
B Btry	LINDA
C Btry	MAUD

198th Inf Bde CP	CHL
------------------	-----

4-3 Inf Bn CP	SALOON
A Co	307992
B Co	359978
C Co	365017
D Co	SALOON
Recon	SALOON
E Co	SALOON

1-6 Inf Bn CP	CHL
A Co	CHL
B Co	CHL
C Co	393940
D Co	420961
E Co	375943
F Co	CHL

(6)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

198th Inf Bde (cont)

1-14 Arty Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>
A Btry	<u>BAYONET WEST, CHIPPEWA</u>
B Btry	<u>LINDA</u>
C Btry	<u>SALOON, FAT CITY</u>
D Btry	<u>STINSON, PHOENIX</u>
Div Arty	<u>CHL</u>
26 Engr Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>

⁽⁵⁾
CONFIDENTIAL
(When Filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DJK

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.						PAGE NO. 1	NO. OF PAGES 6
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
23d INF DIV TOC			CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	10 Oct 71	2400	10 Oct 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.				(JH)
2	0015	dlyd	(U) 198 Bde, SP Riggs, B/4-3, BS359988, 092400H. MA det, unit swept area w/neg res.				(JH)
3	0015	dlyd	(U) 198 Bde, SP Riggs, PF#76, BT436093, 092213H. While enroute to NDP were amb by approx 10xVC w/SAF, SAF and Arty was rtn, res in 1x PF WIA. Info only.				(JH)
4	0435		(U) 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, C/1-46, AT834628, 100245H. Obsr 1xVC 20m NE, swept area w/neg res.				(JH)
5	0435		(U) 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, D/2-1, AT835628, 100245H. Heard mov approx 90m SE of NDP rec 3-5x rds SAF, rtn SAF and det 1xclaymore, unit swept area w/neg res.				(JH)
6	0505		(U) CLDC, SP Paulk, Alert cond white eff, 0700H. Ntly: XXIV Corps, CPT Glass.				(JH)
7	0800		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, 196 Rngr, Tm's Paris and Seattle cond a CA fm a PZ at Pad 401 (DNG) at 0645H to an LZ at ZC205620, compl at 0710H. (Cold). Special Tm's cond an E/F fm a PZ at Pad 401 (DNG) at 0725H to LZ's at AT860840 and Pad 401 (DNG), compl at 0745H. (Cold).				(JH)
8	1030		(U) 11 Bde, CPT Cummings, B/1-52. Unit cond an extr fm a PZ at BS567879 at 0955H to an LZ at CHL (combat center), compl at 1015H. (Cold).				(JH)
9	1030		(U) 23 Inf, LT Kidd, PMO, BT315224, 101000H. VN vets are demonstrating in Tam Ky. They have concertina strung across QL#1, MP's are stopping traffic going N fm CHL area: Update: At 1155H road thru Tam Ky, was opened by ARVN MA's, there were no contacts between the vets and MP's. There was no apparent reason				(JH)

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

UNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;

DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

DD FORM 5200-10

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-370-408

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

6

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

10 Oct 71

2400

10 Oct 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
		(cont)	provoking the demonstration. Ntly: 11 Bde, SGT Johnson, 196 Bde, LT Olsen, 198 Bde, LT Dowley, C/S CPT Fruend, G2 CPT Hendricks, G3 SP Snider, AAE MAJ Swift, FSE CPT Langley, DISCOM SGT Tom, G5 CPT Verba, XXIV Corps, CPT Brand, G4 CPT Belden, ADE CPT Neil, Installation coordinator, PFC Gates.		
10	1045		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Lee, F/8, 100950H-1035H. Res on Air Cav Box#17, at AT800502 fd and dest 1xcam struc 4'x8' used in last 48 hrs. AT812473 fd 1x2' wide trail running E-W used in last 12 hrs by 3-6xpers, AT812506 obsr cleared area under trees w/unlk amb of cooking pots and utensils.		
11	1150		(U) 23d Inf, CPT Vereb, G5, BS645728, 101020H. Gun trk fm 563 Trans Co is being held by VN in Quang Ngai because 1x ARVN was WNB(M) when he and his bicycle was hit. It is not known if the gun trk was involved in the accident. ARVN states he will file a claim later, crowd dispersed at 1145H w/NCD.		
12	1215		(U) Tam Ky, SP Nelson, TOC, BT315224, 101215H. Due to a second demonstration by VN vets on QL#1 the road has been closed at Tam Ky. Update: VN vets are demonstrating against local merchants on the price of rice. Demonstration in Tam Ky broke up and QL#1 reopened at 1750H. Ntly: 11 Bde, SGT Johnson, 196 Bde, LT Olsen, 198 Bde, LT Dowley, C/S CPT Fruend, G2 CPT Hendricks, G3 SP Sentel, AAE CPT Boyd, FSE CPT Langley, DISCOM SGT Tom, G5 CPT Vereb, XXIV Corps, MAJ Wilson, G4 CPT Beldon, ADE CPT Neil, Installation coordinator, PFC Gates.		
13	1455		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, A/1-1, BTO55633, 101330H. While on scty for 60 LC Co rec 2x M-79 rds prox 200m S fm 1xvil w/NCD, unit did not eng but mov further W, at 1420H rec 2xM-79 rds fm same loc w/NCD and mov W again, at 1435H rec 3xM-79 rds w/NCD fm same area, Bde HQ reminded them of rules of engagement.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-378-748

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

6

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

10 Oct 71

2400

10 Oct 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
14	1505		(U) 198 Bde, SP Lawson, C/1-6, BS371942, 101354H. 1xUS fell while mov to NDP res in a back injury, a large knot formed near his back bone. D/O compl at 1440H to 91 evac.		
15	1505		(U) CLDC, SGT Roden, Alert cond is grey, eff 1900H. Ntfy: MAJ Wilson, XXIV Corps.		
16	1530	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, Tan Thanh, BT177594, 090215H. An UNSEF entered vil and kidnapped 3xteen age fem, Info only.		
17	1530	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, PF#103, AT995280, 091100H. While on ptl red unk amt SAR res in 1x PF KIA. Info only.		
18	1530	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, PF#210, BT002352, 091100H. While on ptl det unk type mine res in 1xPF WIA. Info only.		
19	1530	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, RF#379, BT139531, 091400H. While on S & G MSN det unk type mine res in 5x RF WIA. Info only.		
20	1530	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, RF323, BT146497, 092210H. While on OP eng UNSEF and rec SAF, res in 7x VC KIA, 2x AK-47, CIA, 1x RF KIA. Info only.		
21	1530		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, RF#110, BT050398, 100700H. While on OP eng UNSEF res in 10x VC KIA, 4x VC CIA. Info only.		
22	1545		(U) 196 Bde, CPT Englehart, D/1-46, Unit cond an extr fo a PZ at AT851639 at 1010H to an LZ at Pad 467, (DNG), compl at 1201H. (Cold).		
23	1655		(C) 198 Bde, SP Marata, D/1-6, BS419859, 101540H. 1xUS fell off a cliff while on ptl res in 1xbroken leg, 1xbroken knee. D/O compl w/Jungle penetrator at 1640H to 91 evac.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-379-789

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

6

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	10 Oct 71	2400	10 Oct 71
24	1800		(U) 23d Inf, CG, Departed VIP to DNG, 1456H, to VIP 1630H.				
25	1800	dlyd	(U) 23d Inf, CG, Departed 27 Surg to DNG, 1100H, to VIP 1326H. 9 Oct 71				
26	1800		(U) 23d Inf, ADC(S), Departed 27 Surg to DNG, 1052H, to Saloon 1255H, to Phoenix, 1336H, to VIP 1630H.				
27	1840		(U) 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, 60 Engr, BT063631, 101000H. While on land clearing opn, Rome plow det 1xunk type mine w/PTFD, w/NCD. Info only.				
28	1840		(U) 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, IOS (Chloe), AT938476, 101620H. Det 4xindiv w/packs and wpns, eng w/Arty w/unk res, indiv evad vic AT949499.				
29	2030	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, D/2-1, AT833627, 091500H. While on S & C MSN obsr cave complex 100'x200', assorted sizes, sleep approx 50x pers, 3xfield kitchens, 200xlb of pol rice, 10x B-40 rkts, assorted docu and papers, 5xbottles unk type liquid, 12x1 gal cans empty, 2x NVA pistol belts, 3xpr of sandals, 4x1 gal cans of cooking oil, 180xlb unpol rice, 15x NVA ponchos, will extr on 11 Oct 71.				
30	2145		(U) 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, R/2-1, AT933455, 102100H. While in NDP heard mov N, fired illum w/neg res.				
31	1630		(C) 196 Bde, SP Paterra, APD MSN REQ, Time: 110500H-112000H Oct 71. Box#11: UL ZC1869, LR AT8365. Box#12: AT8839-9039-9044-9644-9635-8835-st. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Workman; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.				
32	1630		(C) 198 Bde, SP Synder, APD MSN REQ, Time:				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-379-748

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
5NO. OF PAGES
6

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR
0001DATE
10 Oct 71HOUR
2400DATE
10 Oct 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
		(cont)	110500H-112000H Oct 71. Box#35: UL BT3605, LR BT4302. Appr: 198 Bde, CPT Pace. Ntfy: AAE CPT Workman; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.		
33	1130		(C) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 101900H-110600H Oct 71. Box#11: BT1164-AT9760-8860-9271-9770-BT0870-st. Box#12: UL ZC2053, LR AT8246. Box#13: UL ZC2080, LR AT8772. Box#14: AT9381-997747-9771-895775-st. Box#21: UL AT9342, LR AT9639. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Workman; Salv SP Franklin.		
34	1130		(C) 198 Bde, SP Synder, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 10900H-110600H Oct 71. Box#32: BT2667-2709-3403-3101-st. Box#37: UL BS4099, LR BS5090. Box#38: BT3903-4103-4100-4299-4198-3900-st. Box#46: BT4307-5301-4598-4300-st. Appr: 198 Bde, CPT Pace. Ntfy: AAE CPT Workman; Salv SP Franklin.		
35	1630		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Hardin, AIR CAV REQ, Time: ASPA*-152000H Oct 71. Box#66: BS2064-0477-AS897770-along river to AS889880-BS505888-BS2668-st. Appr: 198 Bde, CPT Pace. Ntfy: AAE CPT Workman; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.		
36	1630		(C) 196 Bde, SP Pattera, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 110500H-112000H Oct 71. Box#13: UL AT8080, LR AT8576. Box#14: UL ZC0145, LR ZC0840. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Workman; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.		
37	1630		(C) 198 Bde, SP Synder, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 110500H-112000H Oct 71. Box#33: UL BT2102-LR BS2796. Box#34: UL BT2706, LR BT3401. Box#38: UL BS3396, LR BS4093. Appr: 198 Bde, CPT Pace. Ntfy: AAE CPT Workman; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE		

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-375-788

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

NO. OF PAGES

6

6

ANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION**PERIOD COVERED**

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE _____

HOUR	TEMPERATURE	WIND	SEA	WEATHER	REMARKS
0000	10.0	000	0	000	000
0100	10.0	000	0	000	000
0200	10.0	000	0	000	000
0300	10.0	000	0	000	000
0400	10.0	000	0	000	000
0500	10.0	000	0	000	000
0600	10.0	000	0	000	000
0700	10.0	000	0	000	000
0800	10.0	000	0	000	000
0900	10.0	000	0	000	000
1000	10.0	000	0	000	000
1100	10.0	000	0	000	000
1200	10.0	000	0	000	000
1300	10.0	000	0	000	000
1400	10.0	000	0	000	000
1500	10.0	000	0	000	000
1600	10.0	000	0	000	000
1700	10.0	000	0	000	000
1800	10.0	000	0	000	000
1900	10.0	000	0	000	000
2000	10.0	000	0	000	000
2100	10.0	000	0	000	000
2200	10.0	000	0	000	000
2300	10.0	000	0	000	000
2400	10.0	000	0	000	000

DATE

0001

10 Oct 71

2400

10 Oct 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, R VN

[illegible]

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

PETER J. KELLY, MAJ GS, Asst G3 Op

SIGNATURE

SIGNATURE *P. Kelly*
 OBSOLETE. ★ U.S. GOVERNMENT

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-372-768

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

23D INFANTRY DIVISION

Unit locations as of 110001H Oct 71

23d Inf Div CP

CHL

11th Inf Bde CP

3-1 Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

Recon

E Co

1-20 Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

Recon

E Co

1-52 Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

Recon

E Co

Enclosure #1 to Daily Journal for 100001H to 102400H Oct 71

23D Inf Div Form 23, 12 Jul 71.

(1)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

6-11 Arty Bn CP

C Btry

D Btry

1-82 Arty Bn CP

HURRICANE

A Btry

FAT CITY

B Btry

C Btry

CHL

D Btry

RAWHIDE

3-18 Arty Bn CP

A Btry

P Btry

C Btry

E-1st Cav (Armor)

196th Inf Bde CP

DNG

2-1 Inf Bde CP

CHLOE

A Co

DNG

B Co

DNG

C Co

Hill 151

D Co

836636

Recon

933455

E Co

CHLOE

3-21 Inf Bn CP

MAUD

A Co

872825

B Co

DNG

CONFIDENTIAL (When Filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

(When Filled In)

C Co	YONKERS
D Co	868717
Recon	YONKERS
E Co	MAUD
4-31 Inf Bn CP	
A Co	
B Co	
C Co	
D Co	
Recon	
E Co	
1-46 Inf Bn CP	LINDA
A Co	DNG
B Co	855621
C Co	837629
D Co	946762
Recon	850685
E Co	LINDA
F-17 Cav (Armor)	CAMP FAULKNER
1-1 Cav (Armor)	014348
A Trp	068642
B Trp	RAWHIDE
C Trp	CAMP REASONER
F-8 Cav (Air)	DNG

(3)

CONFIDENTIAL (When Filled In)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILED IN)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

3-16 Arty Bn CP	DNG
A Btry	DNG
B Btry	DNG
C Btry	RAWHIDE, MAUD

3-82 Arty Bn CP	DNG
A Btry	CHLOE
B Btry	LINDA
C Btry	MAUD

198th Inf Bde CP	CHL
------------------	-----

4-3 Inf Bn CP	SALOON
A Co	307992
B Co	357975
C Co	365017
D Co	SALOON
Recon	SALOON
E Co	SALOON

1-6 Inf Bn CP	CHL
A Co	CHL
B Co	CHL
C Co	394932
D Co	422956
E Co	382943
F Co	CHL

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILED IN)

(when filled in)

198th Inf Bde (cont)

1-14 Arty Bn CP

CHL

A Btry

BAYONET WEST, CHIPPEWA

B Btry

C Btry

FAT CITY, SALOON

D Btry

CHL

Div Arty

CHL

26 Mgr Bn CP

CHL

(C)
CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

246

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.						PAGE NO. 1	NO. OF PAGES 5
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR 0001	DATE 11 Oct 71	HOUR 2400	DATE 11 Oct 71
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.				(FH)
2	0532		(U) CLDC, SGT Gay, Alert cond white eff, 0700H. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, CPT Glass.				(FH)
3	0840		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Lee, 196 Rngr, Tm Miami cond an insertion fm a PZ at Pad 401 (DNG) at 0655H to an LZ at AT885735, compl at 0705H. (Cold). Tm Moscow cond an insertion fm a PZ at Pad 401 (DNG) at 0655H to an LZ at ZC203662, compl at 0715H. (Cold).				
4	0930		(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, F/8, 110745H-0825H. Res of Air Cav Box#13: AT836793 obsr a trail 2' wide running N - S, used by 3-4xpers in last 12xhrs.				
5	1000		(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, F/8, 110850H-0955H. Res in Air Cav Box#14: ZC024435, obsr 1xtrail along the river used by est 25xpers in last 8xhrs, ZC047433, obsr cleared area 20'x50' at ZC033439 obsr and dest 6x8' struc w/ livestock in area, large road in box (H#14) showed signs of hvy use.				
6	1005	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, RF#323, BT137500, 102124H. While in amb pos eng UNSEF w/SAF, res in 3x VC KIA, 1xAK-47, 10xCCHG, CIA. Info only.				
7	1140		(U) XXIV Corps, MAJ Wilson, G3 DTOC, Weather Warning. Typhoon FAYE, is located 600 nautical miles E of DNG at 110800H Oct 71 w/winds at 60 knts and is mov W at 10xknts. At 130800H expect FAYE to be 120 nautical miles E of DNG. Winds, Central and Southern MR#1, 130700H-130800H - NW - 20/G35, 130800H - 132200H - NW 25/50G, 132200H - 140200H NW 20/35G, rain: 6" on coast and 8"-12" in Mountains, MR#1 is on storm condition III eff 111100H- Oct 71. Ntfy: 196 Bde, SGT Lee, 198 Bde, SP Marata				(FH)
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AT 10 YEARS		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

5

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	11 Oct 71	2400	11 Oct 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
		(cont)	11 Bde, CPT Cummings, C/S SGT Bryan, G2 CPT Schnider, G3 SP Sentel, AAE MAJ Swift, FSE SGT Becker, Installation coordinator, SP Fairbanks, DISCOM SP Cebular, PMO SP Snide, CLDC, SP Paulk.				
8	1245		(U) 23d Inf, MAJ Swift, AAE, 2/3/5 ARVN cond a CA fm a PZ at LZ Hawk Hill at 0925H to LZ's at BT128225 and BT122276, compl at 1010H. (Cold).				
9	1250		(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, B/1-46, AT837626, 111115H. While on S & C MSN KCS det an unk type B/T w/TWFD res in 1x KCS KIA, 2x US WIA (M), both US treated and released in the field. KCS extr at 1235H, to LZ Linda. Ntfy: ADCM GEN Gorwitz, C/S COL Richardson, G3 LTC Watts.				
10	1250		(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, C/1-46, AT837626, 111120H. While on S & C MSN fd 3xsmall caves w/1xman sleeping pos, in ea, also fd empty M-16 bandoleer and empty K-ration cans.				
11	1300		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Lee, D/2-1, Unit cond an extr fm a PZ at AT836635 at 0916H to an LZ at Pad 467, compl at 1225H. (Cold).				
12	1345		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Lee, 196 Rngr, Tm's Frankfurt cond an E/F fm a PZ at Pad 401 (DNG) at 0755H to LZ's at AT845855 and Pad 401, compl at 1235H. (Cold).				
13	1400	dlyd	(U) 23d Inf, CPT Neil, 26 Engr, (EN) BS775444, 101400H. While on land clearing MSN fd 3x bnkrs containing 6000lb (3xtons) of pol rice (loose) also fd 1xtrench line 200m long and 1x tunnel 30m long, in them fd 30xM-79 rds, 2xM-26 HG, 1xB-40 rkt rds, 1xM16A1 A/pers mine, 1x 15 lb satchel charge, 3xunk type mort rds and 50xlb salt. All was extr thru GVN channels. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, MAJ Wilson.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.						PAGE NO. 3		NO. OF PAGES 5	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED				
23d INF DIV TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO		
					MOON	DATE	MOON	DATE	
					0001	11 Oct 71	2400	11 Oct 71	
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT							
14	1405		(U) CLDC, SP Paulk, Alert cond is grey, eff, 1900H. Ntfy: XXIV Coprs, CPT Brand.					AL	
15	1425		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Lee, A/1-46, Unit cond a CA fm a PZ at Pad 467 (DNG) at 1328H to an LZ at AT851639, compl at 1419H. (Cold).					AL	
16	1440		(U) 198 Bde, SP Marata, D/1-1, (EN) BS443888, 111255H-1405H. While in Air Cav Box#37: Blues inserted at 1320H to check bnkr and tunnel, res in 1xbnkr dest and neg further findings, Blues extr at 1400H. (Cold).					AL	
17	1535		(U) 198 Bde, SP Duncan, 176 AVN, BS394944, 111415H. While on R/S MSN for C/1-6 1xUH-1H rec 8-10xrds of SAF while at 25' and hovering w/NCD or hits, D/1-1 on sta at 1510H to check area and broke sta at 1655H, w/neg findings.					AL	
18	1630		(C) 196 Bde, LT Kirby, C/3-21 cond a CA fm a PZ at LZ Yonkers at 1505H to an LZ at AT815751, compl at 1601H. (Cold). R/3-21 cond a CA fm a PZ at LZ Yonkers at 1540H to an LZ at AT823756, compl at 1608H. (Cold). E/3-21 cond an ARMV fm a PZ at LZ Yonkers at 1301H to an LZ at LZ Maud, compl at 1325H.					AL	
19	1703		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, 48 AHC, (EN) AT813751, 111528H. G/S in support of CA for C/3-21 rec unk amt SAF w/NCD or hits, while at 60' and 40 knts, G/S eng SEL w/unk res.					AL	
20	1800		(U) 23 Inf, ADC(S), Departed VIP to DNG, 1325H, to VIP 1604H.					AL	
21	1800		(U) 23d Inf, CG, Departed VIP to Quang Nam Dottie, Stinson, 411 and Mo Duc, 1418H, to VR of Snoopy, 1546H, to VIP 1620H.					AL	
22	1830		(U) 26 Engr, SP Baird, HQ 26 Engr, BS772442, 111300H. Fd 10,000 lb of unpol rice, in 5x bnkr, (loose) also fd and dest 6xunk type mines.					AL	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.						PAGE NO. 4	NO. OF PAGES 5	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
23d INF DIV TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
					0001	11 Oct 71	2400	11 Oct 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT						
		(cont)	Extr rise by MACV to Mo Duc. Ntfy: MAJ Wilson, XXIV Corps.					AL
23	1845		(U) 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, C/2-1, Unit cond an extr fm a PZ at LZ Chloe at 1725H to an LZ at Pad 467 (DNG), compl at 1830H. (Cold).					AL
24	1915		(U) 198 Bde, SGT Terry, B/1-6, Unit cond a CA fm a P Z at CHL(E) at 1830H to LZ's at BT530020, BT523023, BT579013, BT582010, and BT587024, compl at 1840H. (Cold).					AL
25	2113		(U) 198 Bde, SGT Terry, B/1-6, BT520020, 111925H. While in amb pos obsr 13xVN males 150m ordered halt and fired warning shots over heads, res in dtn 13xVN males, 3/w/ID cards, 3xwearing unif, w/1x w/SGT stripes, 1XM-16, 1xcal 45 pistol, 3xHonda cycles, CIA and exac to LY Tin. Determined to be RF's operating an illegal lottery.					AL
26	1630		(C) 196 Bde, SP Ryan, APD MSN REQ, Time: 120500H-122000H Oct 71. Box#15: ZC1889-AT8989-AT8986-AT8384-ZC1884-st. Box#16: UL ZC0869, LR ZC1764. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Workman; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP AIC Barnes.					AL
27	1130		(C) 196 Bde, SP Ryan, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 111900H-120600H Oct 71. Box#11: BT1164-AT9760-8860-9271-9770-BT0870-st. Box#12: UL ZC2053, LR AT8246. Box#13: UL ZC2080, LR AT8772. Box#14: AT9381-997747-895775-9771-st. Box#21: UL AT9342, LR AT9639. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; Salv PFC Franklin.					AL
28	1130		(C) 198 Bde, SP Snyder, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 111900H-120600H Oct 71. Box#32: BT2607-BT2709-BT3403-BT3101-st. Box#37: UL BS4099.					
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.						PAGE NO. 5	NO. OF PAGES 5
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
23d INF DIV TOC			CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
				HOUR 0001	DATE 11 Oct 71	HOUR 2400	DATE 11 Oct 71
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	(cont.)		LR BS5090. Box#38: BT3903-BT4103-BT4100-BT4299-BT4198-BT3900-st. Box#46: BT4307-BT5301-BS4598-BT4300-st. Appr: 198 Bde, CPT D'Hern. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; Salv SP Franklin.				
29	1630		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Parker, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 120500H-122000H Oct 71. Box#66: BS2064-BS0477-AS9077- along border to AS895880-BS1188-BS2668-st. Appr: 198 Bde, CPT Pace. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.				
30	1630		(C) 196 Bde, SP Ryan, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 120500H-122000H Oct 71. Box#17: AT7953-AT8553-AT8549-AT8249-AT8246-AT7946-st. Box#18: UL AT9247, LR AT9844. Box#: Special. UL YC8565, LR YC9160. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.				
31	1630		(C) 198 Bde, SP Ryan, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 120600H-122000H Oct 71. Box#33: UL BT2102, LR BT2796. Box#34: BT2701-BT3401-BT3406-BT2706-st. Appr: 198 Bde, CPT Pace. Ntfy: AAE CPT Workman; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.				
32	2400		(U) Inclosure#1: Unit Locations.				
33	2400		(C) 23D INF DIV OPS Summary: Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOI with the 2d ARVN Div and 1st Task Force as Tac air and artillery provided support. There were no enemy losses. Engineers land cleared 590 acres vic BTO161 and 600 acres vic BTO663. US Forces conducted 4 CA's, 1 Eagle Flight and 1 Extraction and 3 Airmoves while supporting 1 ARVN Co CA. US casualties during the period were 2 WIA(E).				
34	2400		(U) Journal Closed.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY PETER J. KELLY, Asst G3 Op					SIGNATURE <i>P. Kelly</i>		

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

23D INFANTRY DIVISION

Unit locations as of 120001H Oct 71

23d Inf Div CP

CHL

11th Inf Bde CP

3-1 Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

Recon

E Co

1-20 Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

Recon

E Co

1-52 Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

Recon

E Co

Enclosure #1 to Daily Journal for 110001H Oct 71 112400H Oct 71

23D Inf Div Form 23, 12 Jul 71.

(1)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

6-11 Arty Bn CP

C Btry

D Btry

1-82 Arty Bn CP

HURRICANE

A Ptry

FAT CITY

B Ptry

C Btry

CHL

D Ptry

RAWHIDE

3-18 Arty Bn CP

A Btry

P Btry

C Btry

2-1st Cav (Armor)

196th Inf Bde CP

DNG

2-1 Inf Bde CP

CHLOE

A Co

DNG

B Co

DNG

C Co

DNG

D Co

DNG

Recon

DNG

E Co

CHLOE

3-21 Inf Bn CP

MAUD

A Co

872825

B Co

DNG

CONFIDENTIAL (When Filled in)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

C Co	<u>815749</u>
D Co	<u>867717</u>
Recon	<u>823757</u>
E Co	<u>YONKERS</u>

4-31 Inf Bn CP

A Co	<u></u>
B Co	<u></u>
C Co	<u></u>
D Co	<u></u>
Recon	<u></u>
E Co	<u></u>

1-46 Inf Bn CP

	<u>LINDA</u>
A Co	<u>853639</u>
B Co	<u>864618</u>
C Co	<u>838624</u>
D Co	<u>DNG</u>
Recon	<u>864686</u>
E Co	<u>LINDA</u>

F-17 Cav (Armor)

OPCON 198

1-1 Cav (Armor)

014348

A Trp

068642

B Trp

RAWHIDE

C Trp

CAMP HORN

F-8 Cav (Air)

DNG

(3)

CONFIDENTIAL (When Filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

3-16 Arty Bn CP	DNG
A Btry	DNG
B Btry	DNG
C Btry	RAWHIDEM MAUD

3-82 Arty Bn CP	DNG
A Btry	CHLOE
B Btry	LINDA
C Btry	MAUD

198th Inf Bde CP	CHL
------------------	-----

1-3 Inf Bn CP	SALOON
A Co	300985
B Co	357975
C Co	365017
D Co	SALOON
Recon	SALOON
E Co	SALOON

1-6 Inf Bn CP	CHL
A Co	CHL
B Co	CHL
C Co	394944
D Co	417958
Recon	377948
E Co	CHL

18
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

(when filled in)

198th Inf Bde (cont)

1-14 Arty Bn CP

CHL

A Btry

RAYONET WEST, CHIPPEWA

B Btry

C Btry

FAT CITY, SALOON

D Btry

CHL

2nd Arty

CHL

26 Arty Bn CP

CHL

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DYE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.						PAGE NO. 1	NO. OF PAGES 7	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
23d INF DIV TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
					0001	12 Oct 71	2400	12 Oct 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT						
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.					(H)
2	0113		(U) XXIV Corps, Typhoon FAYE, currently not expected to effect RVN, normal condition for storms in effect. Ntly: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, 198 Bde, CPT Pace, FSE CPT Goldsmith; CLDC, SGT Gay, AAE CPT Workman.					(H)
3	0513		(U) Sub Sector II, Practice alert condition Option#1 eff 0512H to 0600H. Ntly: G3 CPT Spinetto, XXIV Corps, CPT Glass.					(H)
4	0530		(U) CLDC, SGT Gay, Alert cond white eff 0700H. Ntly: XXIV Corps, SGT Banatinberg.					(H)
5	0600		(U) 196 Bde, LT Hall, F/17, F/17 Cav departed DNG at 112400H enroute to CHL, eta 120600H, closed CHL at 0700H.					(H)
6	0820		(U) 198 Bde, LT Dowley, D/1-1, (EN) BT306060, 120817H-0912H. While in Air Cav Box#34: Rec SAF Blues were inserted to check bnkr, struc and signs of recent activity. LOH while at 50' and 40 knts w/NCD or hits, Blues swept and searched area and fd 1x empty rucksack, Blues were extr at 0912H. (Cold).					(H)
7	0835		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, C/1-46, AT839624, 120810H. While on S & C MSN fd 1x sleeping pos 2'x5' w/neg recent use.					(H)
8	0955		(U) 23d Inf, MAJ Swift, AAE, 2/4 ARVN cond a CA fm a PZ at LZ Liz at 0750H to LZ's at BS739361 and BS707429, compl at 0850H. (Cold).					(H)
9	1055	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, RF#196, 107, 177, 102, AT987357, 111200H. While on S & C MSN eng UNSEF, res in 3x VC KIA, 10x CCHG, 15x lb blocks of C-4, CIA. Info only.					(H)
10	1055	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, RF#104, AT968583, 111430H. While on ptl det an unk type mine, res in 1x RF WIA(E). D/O compl at 1450H to 95 evac. Info only.					(H)

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

 DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
 DECLASSIFIED AT 10 YEARS

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-34-128

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

7

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

12 Oct 71

2400

12 Oct 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
11	1055		(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, C/1-46, AT838627, 120950H. While on S & C MSN fd 1xcave w/3x levels (1xw4'x6'), cooking area, 1x12'x12' wooden floor w/1xB/T M-26 HG, wPTFD, 1x3'x8' sleeping area cave used last 3xdays, B/T DIP & cave CS'd.		
12	1055	dlyd	(C) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, Quang Nam(P), BT063584, 111630H. A Jeep w/MACV advisor was run off the road by a VN bus, res in 1xUS WNB(E), driven to 95 evac. Info Only.		
13	1100		(U) 23d Inf, CPT Watanabe, ADE, 121000H. While on road VR, AT972269, HL 534 obsr to be under water, AT9458 obsr 4xholes in road 4' in dia, 5' deep in same vic 2xlowboys were overturned on road.		
14	1105		(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, F/8, 120940H-1022H. While in special Air Cav Box at YC854812 obsr 1xtrench 2'x40' used in last 3-4xhrs, at YC851613 obsr 4-5xfighting pos w/recent use, 1x trail going E to W used in last 2-3hrs, and cult fields, w/recent use.		
15	1115		(U) 198 Bde, SP Lawson, B/1-6, Unit cond a CA fm a PZ at CHL(E) at 1018H to LZ's at BS501998, BT481022 and BT461021, compl at 1105H. (Cold).		
16	1115		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, C/1-46, AT840624, 121230H. While on S & C MSN fd 3xstruc 2x 8'x8' and 1x4'x5' inside them fd docu, there were walkways running between ea struc, ea struc had a ladder leaning against it, all was DIP.		
17	1135		(U) 2d ARVN Div, SGT Forbes, 4 ARVN LRRP's, Obsr an est 100xVC/NVA surrounding them eng w/ SA/AFW and Arty requested G/S fm AMCAL, G/S on sta at 1230H and eng SEL w/unlk res, R/4 ARVN cond a CA fm ar PZ at BS822261 at 1600H		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-278-748

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.						PAGE NO. 3	NO. OF PAGES 7
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	12 Oct 71	2400	12 Oct 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
		(cont)	to an LZ at BS795314 compl at 1640H, LRRP's were extr at 1630H (Cold), CA and extr was cond w/VNAF assets.				WJ
18	1145		(U) 198 Bde, SP Lawson, B/123, Res of Air Cav Box#66, 121009H-BS058813, obsr 3xVC evad, G/S eng res in 2x VC KIA, 121120H-BS135778 obsr 1x VC evad, G/S eng res in 1x VC KIA, 121125H, BS058816 obsr 10xVC evad, 5xwearing blk, 5xwearing grn w/5xwpns and 5xrucksacks. G/S eng w/unk res. OH-6A at 50' and 80 knts, 1sec SAF res in 1xhit neg cas, G/S eng w/unk res, BS007851, Air Cav tm obsr 1xlarge trail, 6'x7' wide running E-W w/signs of recent use, by many bicycles. Ntfy: C/S COL Richardson, G3 LTC Watts, XXIV Corps, MAJ Wilson.				WJ
19	1235		(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, C/1-46, AT840629, 121215H. While on S & C MSN fd 3xstruc 2x12'x8' and 1x3'x4', used last 2-3xdays, all DIP.				WJ
20	1300		(U) 196 Bde, MAJ Scudder, 60 LC Co, BT072709, 121215H. 60th LC Co enroute to DNG was obsr throwing smoke gren and hand held illum flares at and into houses and populated areas along route. A/1-1 Cav was following 60 LC Co when they obsr incident. Cav trp cmdr affirmed that the Cav trp was not involved in the alleged acts of misconduct. A/1-1 Cav closed DNG at 1230H.				
21	1400		(U) CLDC, SP Paulk, Alert cond is grey eff, 1900H. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, SGT Thomlin.				WJ
22	1515		(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, AT840627, 121420H. C/1-46 obsr a CH-53 (USAF) flying over their loc, CH-53 rec unk amt EN SAF while at unk speed and unk knts w/unk hits, C/1-46 threw smoke to identify themselves as friendlies CH-53 ignored smoke and eng area w/mini guns, w/NCD and left area. CH-53 was passingover				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

7

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

12 Oct 71

2400

12 Oct 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
		(cont)	A/1-46 loc so they threw smoke to identify themselves as friendly, again the CH-53 ignored smoke and eng unit w/mini gun w/NCD and left area, units could not see tail#.		
23	1600		(U) 23d Inf, LT Wilson, PMO, BTO63596. 121050H. 1xVN funeral procession was traveling South on QL#1, and an 23d S & T convoy consisting of 4xtrucks, (semi), 3x 2 1/2 ton trks, 1x 5 ton trk, 1xV-100 and 1x 1/4 ton trk (Gun Jeep). 23 S&T convoy has picked up 6xA/723 Maint Bn veh consisting of 6xS&T (semi) which took up the rear of the 23 S&T convoy, all were moving N. The 1st lowboy fm A/723 Maint Bn forced a VN bus (lambretta) of the road res in 4x VN civ WNB(E) to Hoi An and 4x VN civ WNB(E) to DNG Hospital. VN vets let out air of one tire on lowboy and fired shots into the air. Concentina was placed around vehs and across road. 1x MP ptl (US) and 1xjeep w/3xpers fm MACV and 1xLOH on sta, they report a min of 14xUS are enclosed in the concentina, neg civ in the area. Vets claim 2.5 million P for bus and injured. Update: LOH over scene reports an est 100xvets still around concentina. They have 6xtractor and trailer trks, 1xV-100, and 2xJeeps enclosed in concentina. US pers are gathered around V-100 which is last veh. Update: The vets claim they represent the injured people. The injured people claim that they do not. Update: 1900H Confrontation has terminated 200,000 P's were paid, and 170 cases of salad oil and 150 cases of CSM, food for peace was paid. Convoy closed DNG at 1953H. Ntfy: C/S COL Richardson, G3 LTC Watts, G5 CPT Vereb, XXIV Corps, MAJ Wilson.		
24	1635		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, F/8, While flying Air Cav Box#15 fm 1540H to 1630H at AT976463 fd 1xtrail 1 1/2' wide used by 3x indiv in last 6xhrs, at AT961447 obsr 1xtrail 1 1/2' wide running W used in plast 6xhrs, at		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
5

NO. OF PAGES
7

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	12 Oct 71	2400	12 Oct 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
			AT945453 obsr trail 1 1/2' wide running West used by unk # of indiv past 4xhrs.		MS
25	1645		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, C/1-46, AT840630, 121425H. While on S & C MSN fd 1xstruc, believed to be school, inside fd rolls of benches 1xblk crank type field phone, SN#0743 phone extr to DMC. Also fd sandtable 4"x 10"x12" containing 3xmounds of sand 1xUL, 1x LR, 1x LL 8xflags 1/2"x3" red and blue w/ writing on them, 1xteachers desk, pictures were not taken, CO will give more accurate description in morning, in near by cave fd unk type radio transmitters very poor condition will extr tomorrow, benches could hold approx 80xpeople.		MS
26	1730		(C) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, C/1-46, AT840630, 121730H. While on S & C MSN det unk type B/T res in 1xUS WIA(E) and 1xUS WIA(M). D/O compl at 1850H to 95 evac.		MS
27	1745		(U) 198 Bde, SP Lawson, B/123, While flying Air Cav Box#66 fd 121513H to 1635H at AS998853 obsr 11xbnkr dest 3. BSO68814 obsr 9xmil struc, 2x rucksacks, 5xbnkr and 1xtrail running E-W at BSO69843 obsr 1xmil struc many hvy used trails, inserted Blues at 1600H and extr at 1630H w/neg res, left box at 1635H.		MS
28	1915		(U) 198 Bde, SP Riggs, B/1-6, BS462028, 121835H. Obsr 3xVC 400m away eng and swept area and fd 1xUS HG w/string attached, sus EN of setting up B/T.		MS
29	2017		(U) 196 Bde, LT Hall, D/1-46, AT935765, 121630H. Indiv on ridge bnkr line shot himself in upper left arm, evac to 95 evac by R/S bird.		MS
30	2142		(U) 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, C/1-46, AT840630, 121632H. While on ptl obsr 1xindiv w/rucksack neg 80m W, eng w/SAF neg res, rec 4-5		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
6

NO. OF PAGES
7

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR 0001	DATE 12 Oct 71	HOUR 2400	DATE 12 Oct 71
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
		(cont)	rds sniper fire 1xunk type HE rd, NCD unk direction or prox, processed Arty w/unk res/				(AT)
31	2306		(U) 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, C/3-21, AT815749, 122020H. MA det 60m NE of NDP, fired illum w/neg res swept area at 1st light w/neg res.				(AT)
32	1630		(C) 196 Bde, SP St Clair, APD MSN REQ, Time: 130500H-132000H Oct 71. Box#11: UL AT9249, LR AT9945. Box#12: ZC045488, along Song Cai to YC9838, 1000m ea side. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.				(AT)
33	1630		(C) 198 Bde, SP Snider, APD MSN REQ, Time: 130500H-132000H Oct 71. Box#35: UL BT3605, LR BT4302. Box#36: BS2296-2896-2895-3395-330885 along river to 2290-st. Appr: 198 Bde, CPT Pace. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.				(AT)
34	1630		(C) 196 Bde, SP St Clair, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 121900H-130600H Oct 71. Box#11: BT1164-AT9760-8860-9271-9770-0870-st. Box#12: UL ZC2053, LR AT8246. Box#13: UL ZC2080, LR AT8772. Box#14: AT9381-997747-9771-895775-st. Box#15: UL AT9249, LR AT9646. Box#21: UL AT9342, LR AT9639. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; Salv SP Wry.				(AT)
35	1630		(C) 198 Bde, SP Sinder, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 121900H-130600H Oct 71. Box#32: BT2607-2709-3403-3101-st. Box#37: UL BS4099, LR BS5090. Box#38: BT3903-4103-4100-4299-4198-3900-st. Box#46: BT4307-5301-4598-4300-st. Appr: 198 Bde, CPT Pace. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; Salv PFC Wry.				(AT)
36	1630		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Parker, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 121800H-130600H Oct 71. Box#49: UL AT8005, LR AS9892. Box#66: BS2064-0427-9077-along				(AT)

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

NO. OF PAGES

7

7

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE _____

	HOUR
1	0800-0900
2	0900-1000
3	1000-1100
4	1100-1200
5	1200-1300
6	1300-1400
7	1400-1500
8	1500-1600
9	1600-1700
10	1700-1800
11	1800-1900
12	1900-2000
13	2000-2100
14	2100-2200
15	2200-2300
16	2300-2400
17	2400-2500
18	2500-2600
19	2600-2700
20	2700-2800
21	2800-2900
22	2900-3000
23	3000-3100
24	3100-3200
25	3200-3300
26	3300-3400
27	3400-3500
28	3500-3600
29	3600-3700
30	3700-3800
31	3800-3900
32	3900-4000
33	4000-4100
34	4100-4200
35	4200-4300
36	4300-4400
37	4400-4500
38	4500-4600
39	4600-4700
40	4700-4800
41	4800-4900
42	4900-5000
43	5000-5100
44	5100-5200
45	5200-5300
46	5300-5400
47	5400-5500
48	5500-5600
49	5600-5700
50	5700-5800
51	5800-5900
52	5900-6000
53	6000-6100
54	6100-6200
55	6200-6300
56	6300-6400
57	6400-6500
58	6500-6600
59	6600-6700
60	6700-6800
61	6800-6900
62	6900-7000
63	7000-7100
64	7100-7200
65	7200-7300
66	7300-7400
67	7400-7500
68	7500-7600
69	7600-7700
70	7700-7800
71	7800-7900
72	7900-8000
73	8000-8100
74	8100-8200
75	8200-8300
76	8300-8400
77	8400-8500
78	8500-8600
79	8600-8700
80	8700-8800
81	8800-8900
82	8900-9000
83	9000-9100
84	9100-9200
85	9200-9300
86	9300-9400
87	9400-9500
88	9500-9600
89	9600-9700
90	9700-9800
91	9800-9900
92	9900-10000
93	10000-10100
94	10100-10200
95	10200-10300
96	10300-10400
97	10400-10500
98	10500-10600
99	10600-10700
100	10700-10800
101	10800-10900
102	10900-11000
103	11000-11100
104	11100-11200
105	11200-11300
106	11300-11400
107	11400-11500
108	11500-11600
109	11600-11700
110	11700-11800
111	11800-11900
112	11900-12000
113	12000-12100
114	12100-12200
115	12200-12300
116	12300-12400
117	12400-12500
118	12500-12600
119	12600-12700
120	12700-12800
121	12800-12900
122	12900-13000
123	13000-13100
124	13100-13200
125	13200-13300
126	13300-13400
127	13400-13500
128	13500-13600
129	13600-13700
130	13700-13800
131	13800-13900
132	13900-14000
133	14000-14100
134	14100-14200
135	14200-14300
136	14300-14400
137	14400-14500
138	14500-14600
139	14600-14700
140	14700-14800
141	14800-14900
142	14900-15000
143	15000-15100
144	15100-15200
145	15200-15300

DATE _____

0001

12 Oct. 71

24.00

12 Oct 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI. RVN

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

(cont)

border to AS895880-BS1188. Box#69: UL AS8492,
LR AS9870. Appr: 198 Bde, CPT Pace. Ntfy:
AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C
Barnes.

37

1630

(C) 198 Bde, SP Synder, AIR CAV REQ, Time:	
130500H-132000H Oct 71. Box#33: UL BT2102,	
LR BT2796. Box#34: BT2701-3401-3406-	
2706-st. Box#37: UL BS4077- LR BS5094.	
Box#38: UL BS3396, LR BS4093. Appr: 198 Bde,	
CPT Pace. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT	
Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.	

38

1630

(C) 2d ARVN, SP Zavala, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 130500H-132000H Oct 71. Box#73: UL BS7031, LR BS7724. Box#72: UL BS6150, LR BS6643. Box#74: UL BS6540, LR BS7035. Appr: 2d ARVN, CPT Thanh. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP AIC Farnes.

39

24.00

(U) Inclosure#1: Unit Locations.

40

2400

(C) 23d INF DIV OPS Summary. Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOI with the 2d ARVN Div and 1st Task Force as Tac air and artillery provided support. Enemy losses were 3 VC KIA. US Forces conducted 1 CA, while supporting 1 ARVN Co CA. US casualties during the period were 1 WIA(E), 1 WIA(M).

41

2400

(U) Journal Closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

PETER J. KELLY, MAJ GS, Asst G3 Op

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-377-788

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

23D INFANTRY DIVISION

Unit locations as of 130001H Oct 71

23d Inf Div CP

CHL

11th Inf Bde CP

3-1 Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

Recon

E Co

1-20 Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

Recon

E Co

1-52 Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

Recon

E Co

Enclosure #1 to Daily Journal for 120001H to 122400H Oct 71

23D Inf Div Form 23, 12 Jul 71.

(1)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

6-11 Arty Bn CP

C Btry

D Btry

1-82 Arty Bn CP

HURRICANE

A Btry

FAT CITY

B Btry

C Btry

CHL

D Btry

RAWHIDE

3-18 Arty Bn CP

A Btry

P Btry

C Btry

E-1st Cav (Armor)

196th Inf Bde CP

DNG

2-1 Inf Bde CP

DNG

A Co

DNG

B Co

DNG

C Co

DNG

D Co

DNG

Recon

DNG

E Co

DNG

3-21 Inf Bn CP

MAUD

A Co

872825

B Co

DNG

CONFIDENTIAL (When Filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

(When Filled In)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

C Co 815749

D Co 865716

Recon 828757

E Co MAUD

4-31 Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

Recon

E Co

1-46 Inf Bn CP LINDA

A Co 854637

B Co 868614

C Co 842630

D Co DNG

Recon 869690

E Co LINDA

F-17 Cav (Armor)

1-1 Cav (Armor) 014348

A Trp CAMP FAULKNER

B Trp RAWHIDE

C Trp CAMP HORN

F-8 Cav (Air) DNG

(3)

CONFIDENTIAL (When Filled In)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

3-16 Arty Bn CP	DNG
A Btry	
B Btry	DNG
C Btry	RAWHIDE, MAUD

3-82 Arty Bn CP	DNG
A Btry	DNG
B Btry	LINDA
C Btry	MAUD

198th Inf Bde CP	CHL
6-2 Inf Bn CP	SALOON
A Co	300985
B Co	357975
C Co	365015
D Co	SALOON
Recon	SALOON
E Co	SALOON

1-6 Inf Bn CP	CHL
A Co	CHI
B Co	499998
C Co	390950
D Co	412956
E Co	359944
F Co	CHL

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

198th Inf Bde (cont)

1-14 Arty Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>
A Btry	<u>BAYONET WEST, CHIPPEWA</u>
B Btry	<u>-</u>
C Btry	<u>FAT CITY, SALOON</u>
D Btry	<u>-</u>
Div Arty	<u>CHL</u>
26 Engr Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>

⁽⁵⁾
CONFIDENTIAL
(When Filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

1

NO. OF PAGES

4

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

13 Oct 71

2400

13 Oct 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.		(M)
2	0520		(U) CLDC, SGT Gay, Alert cond white eff 0700H. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, MAJ Goodel.		(M)
3	0800		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Lee, 196 Rngs, Tm's Paris and Seattle cond an extr fm a PZ at ZC198620 at 0726H to an LZ at Pad 401 (DNG), compl at 0740H. (Cold).		(M)
4	0825		(U) 23d Inf, MAJ Shultz, G4, EOD will have a 30 ton blast at 1500H in the CHL Rock Quarry. Ntfy: C/S SGT Bryon, G2 LT Olson, G3 SP Sentel, AAE MAJ Swift, FSE MSG Brockman.		(M)
5	0930		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Lee, C/3-21, Unit cond an extr fm a PZ at AT814752 at 0823H to an LZ at Pad 401 (DNG), compl at 0910H. (Cold).		(M)
6	1015	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, RF#321, BT080675, 120800H. While on ptl eng 1xVC w/SAF prox 150m W, res in 1x VC KIA, 2xCCHG, CIA. Info only.		(M)
7	1015	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, RF#747, AT965444, 120940H. While in OP rec unk amt SAF, res in 1xRF KIA, 1x RF WIA. Info only.		(M)
8	1015	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, PF#21, ZC166537, 121000H. While on ptl eng UNSEF prox 60m N, res in 3x VC KIA, 2x AK-47, CIA. Info only.		(M)
9	1015	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, RF#311, BT085683, 121325H. While on S & C MSN fd 1xbnkr w/ EN inside, eng w/SAF res in 3x VC KIA, 2x AK-47 1xM-16, CIA, 1xtypewriter (unk type), misc docu, CIA. All were extr to Province HQ. Info only.		(M)

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

 REVIEWED AT 10 DAY INTERVALS;
 ESCALATED TO 15 DAYS

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.						PAGE NO. 2	NO. OF PAGES 4	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION 23d INF DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN		PERIOD COVERED			
					FROM		TO	
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
					0001	13 Oct 71	2400	13 Oct 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.				ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT						
10	1015	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, RF#311 & 134, BT085683, 121730H. While on ptl eng UNSEF prox 75m to S res in 4x VC KIA, 1xK-54 pistol CIA, 1x45 cal pistol, CIA. CIA extr to Province HQ. Info only.					JS
11	1215		(U) 196 Bde, LT Olson, 2-1, BT322218, 131210H. Korean concession trk ran into last veh of 2-1 Bn convoy, Korean has cut over eye not serious, convoy closed CHL at 1300H.					JS
12	1320		(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, C/1-46, AT848634, 131245H. While on S & C MSN fd 2x sleeping pos, ea could hold 5-8xpers used within last 48 hrs, also fd 3xspent AK-47 rds.					JS
13	1320		(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, C/1-46, AT837634, 131215H. While on S & C MSN fd 1xCoke can B/T w/TWFD, DIP.					JS
14	1400		(U) CLDC, SP Paulk, Alert cond grey, eff 1900H. Ntly: XXIV Corps, CPT Brand.					JS
15	1500		(U) 198 Bde, SP Duncan, B/123, While flying Air Cav Box#66: 131330H, at BS118787 obsr baskets eng w/neg res, at BS099822 obsr 1x VC evad, eng res in 1x VC KIA, at BS105822 rec unk amt 30cal fire, w/NCD, at BS100810 rec unk amt AK-47 and 50 cal fire w/NCD, departed box at 1345H.					JS
16	1615		(U) 198 Bde, SP Duncan, D/1-6, BS408962, 131145H. While in day lagger, obsr and eng 3x VC w/SAF prox 500m W, Arty fired 9x105mm HE rds, w/ unk res, unit swept area w/neg findings.					JS
17	1625		(U) Tam Ky, CPT Ruffin, RF#744, AT956104, 131300H. Eng est VC Co res in 3x VC KIA, 2x carbine CIA. Info only.					JS
18	1800		(U) 23d Inf, CG, Departed VIP to CHL West 1515H.					
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE		

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 52

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

4

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

13 Oct 71

2400

13 Oct 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
		(cont)	to VIP 1613H.		ALS
19	1630		(C) 196 Bde, SP Pattera, APD MSN REQ, Time: 140500H-142000H Oct 71. Box#14: UL ZC1030, LR ZC1822. Box#16: UL ZC0651, LR ZC1243. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson. Ntly: AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.		ALS
20	1630		(C) 198 Bde, SP Synder, APD MSN REQ, Time: 140500H-142000H Oct 71. Box#35: UL BT3605, LR BT4302. Appr: 198 Bde, CPT Pace. Ntly: AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.		ALS
21	1130		(C) 196 Bde, SP Pattera, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 131900H-140600H Oct 71. Box#11: BT1164-AT9760-8860-9271-9770-BT0870-st. Box#14: AT9381-AT997747-AT9771-AT895775-st. Box#15: UL AT9249, LR AT9646. Box#21: UL AT9342, LR AT9639. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson. Ntly: AAE CPT Walker; Salv SP Powers.		ALS
22	1130		(C) 198 Bde, SP Synder, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 131900H-140600H Oct 71. Box#32: BT2607-2708-3403-3101-st. Box#37: UL BS4099, LR BS5090. Box#38: BT3903-4103-4100-4299-4198-3900-st. Box#46: BT4307-5301-4598-4300-st. Appr: 198 Bde, CPT Pace. Ntly: AAE CPT Walker; Salv SP Powers.		ALS
23	1630		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Parker, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 131800H-140600H Oct 71. Box#49: UL AT8005, LR AS9892. Box#66: BS2262-0477-AS9077-along river to AS895880-BS1188-BS2866. Box#69: UL AS8492, LR AS9870, Appr: 198 Bde, CPT Pace. Ntly: AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.		ALS
24	1630		(C) 196 Bde, SP Pattera, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 140500H-142000H Oct 71. Box#17: AT8053-8653-8650-8350-8346-8046-st. Box#18: UL ZC1276, LR ZC1969. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson. Ntly: AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.		ALS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

NO. OF PAGES

1

2

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOW

DATE _____

HOUR

DATE _____

0001

13 Oct 71

2400

13 Oct 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

[illegible]

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

PETER J. KELLY, MAJ GS, Asst G3 Op

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

23D INFANTRY DIVISION

Unit locations as of 140001H Oct 71

23d Inf Div CP	<u>CHL</u>
11th Inf Bde CP	_____
3-1 Inf Bn CP	_____
A Co	_____
B Co	_____
C Co	_____
D Co	_____
Recon	_____
E Co	_____
1-20 Inf Bn CP	_____
A Co	_____
B Co	_____
C Co	_____
D Co	_____
Recon	_____
E Co	_____
1-52 Inf Bn CP	_____
A Co	_____
B Co	_____
C Co	_____
D Co	_____
Recon	_____
E Co	_____

Enclosure #1 to Daily Journal for 130001H to 132400H Oct 71

23D Inf Div Form 23, 12 Jul 71.

(1)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

6-11 Arty Bn CP

C Btry

D Btry

1-82 Arty Bn CP

HURRICANE

A Btry

FAT CITY

B Btry

C Btry

CHL

D Btry

RAWHIDE

3-18 Arty Bn CP

A Btry

P Btry

C Btry

E-1st Cav (Armor)

196th Inf Bde CP

DNG

2-1 Inf Bde CP

CHLOE

A Co

DNG

B Co

DNG

C Co

DNG

D Co

DNG

Recon

DNG

E Co

DNG

3-21 Inf Bn CP

MAUD

A Co

872825

B Co

DNG

CONFIDENTIAL (When Filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL
(When Filled in)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

C Co	<u>DNG</u>
D Co	<u>865716</u>
Recon	<u>831757</u>
E Co	<u>MAUD</u>
4-31 Inf Bn CP	<u></u>
A Co	<u></u>
B Co	<u></u>
C Co	<u></u>
D Co	<u></u>
Recon	<u></u>
E Co	<u></u>
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>LINDA</u>
A Co	<u>854633</u>
B Co	<u>868614</u>
C Co	<u>837636</u>
D Co	<u>DNG</u>
Recon	<u>869690</u>
E Co	<u>LINDA</u>
F-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>OPCON 198 CHL</u>
1-1 Cav (Armor)	<u>014348</u>
A Trp	<u>CAMP FAULKNER</u>
B Trp	<u>RAWHIDE</u>
C Trp	<u>CAMP HORN</u>
F-8 Cav (Air)	<u>DNG</u>

(3)

CONFIDENTIAL (When Filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

3-16 Arty Bn CP	DNG
A Btry	
B Btry	DNG
C Btry	RAWHIDE, MAUD

3-82 Arty Bn CP	DNG
A Btry	DNG
B Btry	LINDA
C Btry	MAUD

198th Inf Bde CP	CHL
------------------	-----

2-2 Inf Bn CP	SALOON
A Co	303986
B Co	359981
C Co	365015
D Co	SALOON
Recon	SALOON
E Co	SALOON

1-6 Inf Bn CP	CHL
A Co	CHL
B Co	494999
C Co	390950
D Co	406954
E Co	361948
Recon	CHL

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

198th Inf Bde (cont)

1-14 Arty Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>
A Btry	<u>BAYONET WEST, CHIPPEWA</u>
B Btry	<u></u>
C Btry	<u>FAT CITY, SALOON</u>
D Btry	<u></u>
Div Arty	<u>CHL</u>
26 Engr Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>

⁽⁵⁾
CONFIDENTIAL
(When Filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.						PAGE NO. 1	NO. OF PAGES 6	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
23d INF DIV TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
					0001	14 Oct 71	2400	14 Oct 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT						
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.					APM
2	0530		(U) CLDC, SGT Gay, Alert cond white, eff 0700H. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, CPT Glass.					APM
3	0530	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, C/1-46, AT840630, 121730H. Refer to DJF entry#26, 12 Oct 71. Change cas to read, 1x US WIA(E), 8x US WIA (M). XXIV Corps, SGT Vansteinberg.					APM
4	0730		(U) 198 Bde, CPT Pace, Div Chem, BS401996, 131400H-1600H. Flame drop by Div Chem 6x sorties, 108x55 gal drums, 70% of target area covered.					APM
5	0755		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, R/3-21, AT831757, 140507H. While in NDP scout dog was alerted Handler said it was an animal at 0620H, heard mov, eng area w/3xHG, 0700H fd hand and footprints 25m fm perimeter, 81mm mort rds, were fired on SEL, unit swept area w/neg res.					NS
6	0800		(U) 23d Inf, MAJ Schultz, G4, The EOD will have a 30 ton blast at the CHL Rock Quarry, at 1500H. Ntfy: C/S SGT Bryan, G2 LT Olson, G3 SP Sentel, FSE MSG Brockman, AAE MAJ Swift.					NS
7	0845		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Lee, B/1-46 cond an extr fm a PZ at AT862624 at 0800H to an LZ at Pad 467 (DNG), compl at 0835H, (Cold). C/1-46 cond an extr fm a PZ at AT837636 at 0902H to an LZ at Pad 467 (DNG), compl at 1010H. (Cold).					NS
8	0900	dlyd	(U) 23d Inf, MAJ Drew, AAE, 131820H-1850H. B/123 flew a Special Air Cav Box at BS215700 obsr eng and dest 4xsampans. At BS228659 obsr eng and sunk 1xraft 6'x6' w/4xboxes on it.					NS
9	1000		(U) 26 Engr, SGT Hogue, HQ Land Clearing.					

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE	DATE	REMARKS

DA FORM 1594 1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

EPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

6

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	14 Oct 71	2400	14 Oct 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
		(cont)	BS772441, 140930H. Fd 6,000 lb of pol rice, in 4xstruc stored in 200 lb bags, extr thru GVN channels. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, SGT Vansteinburg.		WS		
10	1000		(U) 2d ARVN, Sgt Rose, 2/5 ARVN, AT855245, 140700H. Eng UNSEF res in 5x VC KIA, 2x AK-47, CIA. Info only.		WS		
11	1320		(U) 198 Bde, SP Duncan, B/4-3, BS362970, 141200H. MA det res in 1xNVA KIA, 23 yrs old, 1xK-50 pistol and 1x CCFG, 1xrucksack, CIA. He was wearing brn NVA unif, in rucksack, fd 3xpr blk PJ's, 2xhammocks, 20xlb pol rice, eating utensils and books w/writing in them. Will extr to CHL on 15 Oct 71.		WS		
12	1400		(U) 23d Inf, CPT Medici, (EN) BS742685, 140745H-1245H. Div Chem w/178 ASHC cond a flame drop consisting of 6xsorties of 108x 55 gal drums, w/100% of target covered.		WS		
13	1430		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Lee, B/3-21, Unit cond a CA fm a PZ at Pad 401 (DNG) at 1310H to LZ's at AT855734 and AT818735, compl at 1420H. (Cold).		WS		
14	1445		(U) 198 Bde, SP Duncan, D/1-6, BS433945, 141320H. While on ptl rec 2xrdS SAF fm 250m E res in 1x VN interpreter WIA(E), unit rtn SA/ANF and swept area w/neg res, D/O compl at 1350H to 91 evac.		WS		
15	1510		(U) 198 Bde, SP Duncan, A/1-6, Unit cond an E/F fm PZ's at CHL(E) at 0905H to LZ's at BT433042, BS480948, BT423037, BS473895, BT428028 and CHL(E), compl at 1410H. (Cold).		WS		
16	1530		(U) 198 Bde, SP Marada, 2/6 ARVN, BS494784, 140850H. Eng UNSEF res in 2x VC KIA, 5x CCHG, CIA, 300 kilos of rice, CIA. Info only.		WS		
17	1535		(U) 196 Bde, LT Orrison, (EN) AT834628,				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

6

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU IAI, RVN

0001

14 Oct 71

2400

14 Oct 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

(cont)

141300H-1530H. 27 Chem Detached w/A/228 ASHC,
 cond a flame drop consisting of 5xsorties of
 20xbarrels w/100% coverage of target, res in
 several sec explo, est no larger than mort
 rds.

WS

18

1650

(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, F/8, Flying Air Cav
 Box#18: fm 1520H to 1625H at 20120726 obsr
 1xset of footprints heading W along blue line
 made in past 12hrs.

WS

19

1655

(U) Quang Ngai, LT Long, RF#103, (EN) BS743678,
 141200H. After A/S and flame drops RF#103
 mov into area and made contact w/UNSEF rec
 SAF and HG, unit rtn SA/AWF obsr 6x VC evad,
 unit swept area res in 1x VC KIA, 1xcarbine
 CIA, 10xblasting caps, CIA, 5xm-26, HG, 2x
 bnkrs, dest, by A/S, 2xRF WIA. Info only.

WS

20

1725

dlyd

(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, PF#101, BT055378,
 131130H. While on ptl rec 1xm-79 rd, res in
 1xPF WIA. Info only.

WS

21

1725

dlyd

(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, RF#101, BT056532,
 130925H. While on sweep det unk type mine,
 res in 2xRF WIA(E), D/O compl at 1050H to
 95 evac. Info only.

WS

22

1725

dlyd

(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, RF#707, 131600H.
 OP's at AT854545, AT843547 and AT895547,
 rec unk amt SA/AWF res in 1x RF KIA, 6x
 RF WIA, 9x VC KIA, 1xAK-47, CIA, 4xB-40 rfts,
 1xCCHG, 4xunk type HG, 4xunk type mines, 1x
 unk type radios CIA. Info only.

WS

23

1945

(U) 196 Bde, SP Duncan, A/1-6, Unit cond a
 CA fm a PZ at CHL(E) at 1835H to LZ's at
 BS550994, BS559991, BT580015, BT591012 and
 BT579009, compl at 1932H. (Cold).

WS

24

2005

(U) 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, 196 Rngr, AT884732,

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.						PAGE NO. 4		NO. OF PAGES 6	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED				
					FROM		TO		
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
23d INF DIV TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		0001	14 Oct 71	2400	14 Oct 71	
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.				ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT							
		(cont)	141935H. Unk size EN force eng Tm Miami w/ HG, SAF, and Tm rtn SAF and det claymore, G/S enroute flareships enroute, Tm will be extr at 2105H.					W/S	
25	2045		(U) 198 Bde, CPT Pace, A/1-6, BS544995, 142045H. While mov to amb pos, obsr mov and flashlights prox 100m, eng w/SAF and HG, mov cont on 3xsides, req N/H appr, 2048H passed to AAE CPT Walker.					(W)	
26	2106		(U) Tam Ky, SGT Snead, RF#118, BT278109, 141830H. RF#118 rec smiper fire res in 1x RF WIA(E), UH-1H D/O took unk# of hits, made precautionary landing, on hard surface runway SW of Tam Ky, Acft is secured, recovery in morning, ARVN (VNAF) pilot wounded in arm, leg and neck. Info only.					(W)	
27	2125		(C) 198 Bde, SGT Terry, E/1-6, BT422046, 142040H. 1x US fell on eng stake, res in 1x US WNB(E). D/O compl at 2110H to 91 evac.					(W)	
28	2320		(U) 198 Bde, SP Riggs, A/1-6, BS544995, 142045H. Update: While N/H in area unit heard 2-3xrdS SAF apparently fired at N/H unit searched area under illum and fd broken bushes and weeds indicating several pers evad to SW.					(W)	
29	1630		(C) 196 Bde, SP Ryan, APD MSN REQ, Time: 150500H-152000H Oct 71. Box#11: YC9535-9939-2C0732-0327-st. Box#12: UL 2C1934, LR AT8429. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Gayles.					W/S	
30	1630		(C) 198 Bde, SP Synder, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 150500H-152000H Oct 71. Box#36: BS2296-2896-2895-3395-330885- along river to 2290-st. Appr: 198 Bde, CPT Pace. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Gayles.					W/S	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

6

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU IAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

14 Oct 71

2400

14 Oct 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
31	1130		(C) 196 Bde, SP Paterra, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 141900H-150600H Oct 71. Box#11: BT1164-AT9760-AT8860-AT9271-AT9770-BT0870-st. Box#12: UL ZC2053, LR AT8246. Box#14: AT9381-997747-9771-895775-st. Box#15: UL AT9249, LR AT9646. Box#17: UL AT8940, LR AT9435. Box#18: AT8355-along river to AT9054-9052-8352-st. Box#21: UL AT9342, LR AT9639. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; Salv SP Franklin.		
32	1130		(C) 198 Bde, SP Synder, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 141900H-150600H Oct 71. Box#32: BT2607-2708-3403-3101-st. Box#37: UL BS4099, LR BS5090. Box#38: BT3903-4103-4100-4299-4198-3900-st. Box#46: BT4307-5301-4598-4300-st. Appr: 198 Bde, CPT Face. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; Salv SP Franklin.		
33	1630		(C) 23 Inf, MAJ Parker, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 150500H-152000H Oct 71. Box#: Special: UL AT8264, LR AT8561. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.		
34	1630		(C) 196 Bde, SP Ryan, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 150500H-152000H Oct 71. Box#13: UL AT9249, LR AT9639. Box#15: UL YC8944, LR YC9439. Box#17: UL AT8940, LR AT9435. Box#19: ZC0060, LR ZC0855. Box#: Special: AT880578-1000m ea side of road 912578 N 1000m ea side of road 946700. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.		
35	1630		(C) 198 Bde, SP Synder, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 150500H-152000H Oct 71. Box#32: BT3510-4004-3602-3207-st. Box#33: UL BT2102- LR BS2796. Box#34: BT2701-3401-3406-2706-st. Box#37: UL BS4099, LR BS5094. Box#38: UL BS3396, LR BS4093. Appr: 198 Bde, CPT Face. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

6

6

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

23D INFANTRY DIVISION

Unit locations as of 150001H Oct 71

23d Inf Div CP CHL

11th Inf Bde CP _____

3-1 Inf Bn CP _____

A Co _____

B Co _____

C Co _____

D Co _____

Recon _____

E Co _____

1-20 Inf Bn CP _____

A Co _____

B Co _____

C Co _____

D Co _____

Recon _____

E Co _____

1-52 Inf Bn CP _____

A Co _____

P Co _____

C Co _____

D Co _____

Recon _____

E Co _____

Enclosure #1 to Daily Journal for 140001H to 142400H Oct 71

23D Inf Div Form 23, 12 Jul 71.

(1)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

6-11 Arty Bn CP

C Btry

D Btry

1-82 Arty Bn CP

HURRICANE

A Ptry

FAT CITY

B Ptry

C Btry

CHL

D Ptry

RAWHIDE

3-18 Arty Bn CP

A Btry

P Btry

C Btry

E-1st Cav (Armor)

196th Inf Bde CP

DNG

2-1 Inf Bde CP

CHL

A Co

CHL

B Co

CHL

C Co

CHL

D Co

DNG

Recon

DNG

E Co

CHL

3-21 Inf Bn CP

MAUD

A Co

872825

B Co

DNG

L.S.

CONFIDENTIAL (When Filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL
(When Filled in)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

C Co	<u>DNG</u>
D Co	<u>865712</u>
Recon	<u>835757</u>
E Co	<u>MAUD</u>

4-31 Inf Bn CP

A Co	<u></u>
B Co	<u></u>
C Co	<u></u>
D Co	<u></u>
Recon	<u></u>
E Co	<u></u>

1-46 Inf Bn CP

	<u>LINDA</u>
A Co	<u>854633</u>
B Co	<u>DNG</u>
C Co	<u>DNG</u>
D Co	<u>DNG</u>
Recon	<u>874691</u>
E Co	<u>LINDA</u>

F-17 Cav (Armor)

CHL

1-1 Cav (Armor)

CAMP FAULKNER

A Trp

CAMP FAULKNER

B Trp

RAWHIDE

C Trp

CAMP HORN

F-8 Cav (Air)

DNG

(3)

CONFIDENTIAL (When Filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

3-16 Arty Bn CP	DNG
A Btry	
B Btry	DNG
C Btry	RAWHIDE, MAUD, DNG

3-82 Arty Bn CP	DNG
A Btry	DNG
B Btry	LINDA
C Btry	MAUD

198th Inf Bde CP	CHL
------------------	-----

4-2 Inf Bn CP	CHL
---------------	-----

A Co	303986
------	--------

B Co	359981
------	--------

C Co	365015
------	--------

D Co	SALOON
------	--------

Recon	SALOON
-------	--------

E Co	CHL
------	-----

1-6 Inf Bn CP	CHL
---------------	-----

A Co	CHL
------	-----

B Co	492998
------	--------

C Co	389951
------	--------

D Co	408961
------	--------

E Co	364953
------	--------

F Co	CHL
------	-----

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

198th Inf Bde (cont)

1-14 Arty Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>
A Btry	<u>BAYONET WEST, CHIPPEWA</u>
B Btry	<u></u>
C Btry	<u>FAT CITY, SALOON</u>
D Btry	<u></u>
Div Arty	<u>CHL</u>
26 Engr Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>

⁽⁵⁾
CONFIDENTIAL
(When Filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.						PAGE NO. 1	NO. OF PAGES 5
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
23d INF IDV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR 0001	DATE 15 Oct 71	HOUR 2400	DATE 15 Oct 71
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.				(AH)
2	0035	dlyd	(U) 198 Bde, SP Riggs, Hill 270 E/1-6, 142300H. Guard post heard mov , threw HG, rec several rds SAF fm W & S. E/1-6 fm 270 fired illum, DT and SAF, 2310H rec 1xHG fm outside perimeter. 1xUS thinks he saw someone outside the wire.				(AH)
3	0447		(U) 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, F/8, AT873530, 150400H. Obsr and dest cam struc 3'x5',				(AH)
4	0545		(U) CLDC, SGT Gay, Alert cond white eff 0700H. Ntly: CPT Glass, XXIV Corps.				(AH)
5	0610		(U) 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, F/8, AT885545, 150509H. N/H obsr and part dest 1xbnkr 4'x4'.				(AH)
6	0925		(U) 23d Inf, CPT Langley, FSE, (EN) BT215505, 150830H. Div Arty LOH while enroute to DNG at 2000' and 30 knts rec 10xrds SAF w/NCD or hits, LOH cont to fly to DNG.				(AH)
7	0955	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, PF#40: AT994345, 141530H. Unit while cond a raid, eng UNSEF, res in 3x VC KIA, 1xAK-47, 1xmed bag, CIA. Info only.				(AH)
8	0955	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, Quang Nam(P), AT990644, 142245H. 1x UNSEF using unk type explo dest 70% of Than Trung (V) school w/neg cas. Info only.				(AH)
9	0955	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, RF#124, BT078413, 140900H. While cond a raid, eng UNSEF res in 4x VC KIA, 1xAK-47, CIA. Info only.				(AH)
10	0955		(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, F/8, 150810H-0920H. While in Air Cav Box#13 at AT941443 obsr 1x trail 2' wide going E to W used in last 12 hrs.				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE
RECORDED AT 2 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.						PAGE NO. 2		NO. OF PAGES 5	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION 23d INF DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN		PERIOD COVERED				
					FROM		TO		
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
					0001	15 Oct 71	2400	15 Oct 71	
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.				ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT							
		(cont)	at AT948428 obsr 1xtrail 2' wide used in last 12 hrs, at AT920410 obsr hard sole footprints on a rise paddie dike made in last 12xhrs, at AT907456 obsr 3x MAM evad fm box (1x in grn unif and 2 in white shirts and blk pants.					(AF)	
11	1130		(C) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, F/8, 151020H-1130H. While in Special Air Cav Box at AT840631 obsr 1xtrail 2' wide used in last 12xhrs, on trail obsr several fighting pos and rest areas. At AT840629 obsr eng and dest 2xstruc, (1xwas 8'x5' and the other 8'x8', at AT840629 OH-6A (LOH) on VR of struc at 100 and 40 knts rec 15xrds SAF w/NCD. G/S eng w/unlk res, LOH went into VR and rec 5xrds SAF at 100' and 40 knts w/NCD or hits, G/S eng area w/unlk res.					(AF)	
12	1235		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, A/3-21, AT862838, 150900H. While on ptl unit fd 20xAK-47 rds, 1xcam shirt 1xknife, res in items dest.					(AF)	
13	1300		(U) 198 Bde, SP Duncan, A/1-6 cond a CA fm a PZ at CHL(E) at 1055H to an LZ at BS405954, compl at 1233H. (Cold). D/1-6 cond an extr fm PZ's at BS405954, FS411945 and BS434945 at 1030H to LZ's at LZ Saloon and 1xplt to CHL, compl at 1130H. (Cold).					(AF)	
14	1335		(U) 198 Bde, SP Duncan, A/4-3 cond an extr fm PZ's at BS287972, BS304972 and BS304982 at 0745H to an LZ at CHL, compl at 0830H. (Cold). B/4-3 cond an extr fm a PZ at BS364982 at 1227H to an LZ at CHL, compl at 1300H. (Cold). C/4-3 cond an extr fm PZ's at BT353026, BT375015 and BT355016 at 0930H to an LZ at CHL, compl at 1020H. (Cold). D/4-3 cond an extr fm a PZ at BT395012 at 1325H to an LZ at CHL, compl at 1330H. (Cold).					(AF)	
15	1340		(U) 26 Engr, SP Baird, S2, BS772442, 151305H. Dozer det A/pers mine res in rubber hydraulic line punctured, repaired in place.					(AF)	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.						PAGE NO. 3		NO. OF PAGES 5	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED				
23d INF DIV TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO		
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
					0001	15 Oct 71	2400	15 Oct 71	
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS				
	IN	OUT							
16	1400		(U) CLDC, SP Paulk, Alert cond is YELLOW, w/Option#3, eff 1900H. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, CPT Brand.		WS				
17	1400		(U) 196 Bde, LT Kirby, AT880580, 151345H. All US have mov off Rawhide and released the LZ to RF#193, eff 1345H.		WS				
18	1418		(U) 23d Inf, CPT Boyer, AAE. At 0840H, BS697562 while cond flame drop against targets at BS698571 and BS704559, 1xCH-47 fm 178 ASHC, at 1600' and 70 knts, rec SAF and 30 cal fire, w/neg hits. At 0900H, BS703568, 1x UH-1C fm 116 ASHC, while on flame drop escort, at 500' and 80 knts, rec SAF w/neg hits. At 1135H, BS702555, 1x UH-1C fm 116 ASHC while on flame drop escort at 500' and 80 knts, rec mod SAF and 30 cal fire, res in 2xhits, 1x US crew chief WIA(M), fm 116 ASHC.		WS				
19	1410		(U) 23d Inf, CPT Medici, 150800H-1300H. Div Chem w/178 ASHC cond a flame drop consisting of 4xsorties of 90x 55 gal drums of Napalm w/100% coverage of target, at BS698571, and BS704559, RF#934 swept the area of flame drop with neg res.		WS				
20	1505		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Lee, D/1-46, Unit cond a CA fm a PZ at Pad 467 (DNG) at 1300H to an LZ at AT857650, compl at 1425H. (Cold).		WS				
21	1520		(U) 23d Inf, CPT Hayes, G5, BT550058, 141450H. 1xUS 2 1/2 ton trk hit a VN male in the 26 Engr Bn area. VN was taken to 91 evac at 1455H, by an ambulance. 6,000 Piaster was paid as solitum.		WS				
21	1525		(U) CLDC, SGT Roden, The EOD will have a 40 ton blast in the Rock Quarry at 151550H. Ntfy: C/S SGT Bryan, G2 SP Harris, G3 PFC Beaulieu, AAE MAJ Swift, FSE SGT Becker.		WS				
23	1640		(U) 196 Bde, LT Orrison, A/1-1 Cav, Unit						

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.						PAGE NO. 4		NO. OF PAGES 5	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED				
23d INF DIV TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO		
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
					0001	15 Oct 71	2400	15 Oct 71	
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT							
		(cont)	cond a CA fm a PZ at Pad 482 (DNG) at 0908H to LZ's at AT928613 and AT920600, compl at 0940H. (Cold). Unit cond an extr fm PZ's at AT928613 and AT920600 at 1500H to an LZ at Pad 482 (DNG), compl at 1540H. (Cold).						
24	1800		(U) 23d Inf, CG, Departed VIP to DNG 0950H, to Tam Ky 1305H, to 27 Surg 1430H.						
25	2222		(U) 198 Bde, SGT Terry, C/1-6, BS366952, 151650H. While on ptl fd several fighting pos and recently dug holes, also obsr several caves 100m N, unit set up MA's in area, will search tomorrow.					(P)	
26	2248		(U) 198 Bde, SP Riggs, B/1-6, BT488024, 152220H. Unit heard noise, mov 60m N of NDP eng area w/SAF, diverted N/H to check area, w/neg sightings, unit swept area w/neg findings.					(P)	
27	1630		(C) 196 Bde, SP Paterra, APD MSN REQ, Time: 160500H-162000H Oct 71. Box#16: UL ZC1030, LR ZC1822. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Gayles.					(P)	
28	1630		(C) 198 Bde, SP Synder, APD MSN REQ, Time: 160500H-162000H Oct 71. Box#36: UL BS2296, LR BS2788. Appr: 198 Bde, CPT Pace. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.					(P)	
29	1130		(C) 196 Bde, SP Paterra, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 151900H-160600H Oct 71. Box#11: BT1164-AT9760-8860-9271-9770-BT0870-st. Box#12: UL ZC2053, LR AT8246. Box#14: AT9381-997747-9771-895775-st. Box#18: AT8355, along river to AT9054, AT9052, AT8352-st. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; S alv SP Wry.						
30	1130		(C) 198 Bde, SP Synder, NI HAWK REQ, Time:						
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE			

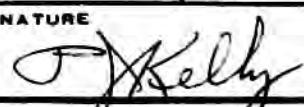
DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.						PAGE NO. 5		NO. OF PAGES 5	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED				
23d INF DIV TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO		
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
					0001	15 Oct 71	2400	15 Oct 71	
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.				ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT							
		(cont)	151900H-160600H Oct 71. Box#32: BT2607-2708-3403-3101-st. Box#37: UL BS4099, IR BS5090. Box#39: BT3504-4104-4601-4603-5003-5094-3494-3599-st. Box#46: BT4307-5301-4598-4300-st. Appr: 198 Bde, CPT Pace. Ntly: AAE CPT Walker; Salv SP Wry.						
31	1630		(C) 196 Bde, SP Paterra, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 160500H-162000H Oct 71. Box#12: ZC057505, along river to YC880455, 3 km ea side. Box#13: UL AT9249, IR AT9639. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson. Ntly: AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT Walker; TACP A1C Gayles.						(H)
32	1630		(C) 198 Bde, SP Synder, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 160500H-162000H Oct 71. Box#31: BS4094-5094-500885- along bdry to 400879. Box#32: BT3510-4004-2396-2100-st. Box#39: BT3504-4104-4101-4601-4603-5003-5094-BS3494-3499-3599-st. Appr: 198 Bde, CPT Pace. Ntly: AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Gayles.						(H)
33	2400		(U) Inclosure#1: Unit Locations.						(H)
34	2400		(C) 23D INF DIV OPS Summary. Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOI with the 2d ARVN Div and 1st Task Force as Tac air and artillery provided support. Enemy losses were none. Engineers landcleared 4 acres vic Duc Pho. US Forces conducted 2 CA's, 1 ^{pl} Eagle Flight, and 5 Extractions. US Forces had 1 WIA(M) for the only casualty during the period.						(H)
35	2400		(U) Journal Closed.						(H)
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE				
PETER J. KELLY, MAJ GS, Asst G3 Op									

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

23D INFANTRY DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 160001H Oct 71

23d Inf Div CP CHL

11th Inf Bde CP _____

3-1 Inf Bn CP _____

A Co _____

B Co _____

C Co _____

D Co _____

Recon _____

E Co _____

1-20 Inf Bn CP _____

A Co _____

B Co _____

C Co _____

D Co _____

Recon _____

E Co _____

1-52 Inf Bn CP _____

A Co _____

B Co _____

C Co _____

D Co _____

Recon _____

E Co _____

Enclosure #1 to Daily Journal for 150001H to 152400H Oct 71

23D Inf Div Form 23, 12 Jul 71.

(1)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

6-11 Arty Bn CP

C Btry

D Btry

1-82 Arty Bn CP

HURRICANE

A Ptry

FAT CITY

B Ptry

C Btry

CHL

D Ptry

DNG

3-18 Arty Bn CP

A Btry

P Btry

C Btry

E-1st Cav (Armor)

196th Inf Bde CP

DNG

2-1 Inf Bde CP

CHL

A Co

CHL

B Co

CHL

C Co

CHL

D Co

CHL

Recon

CHL

E Co

CHL

3-21 Inf Bn CP

MAUD

A Co

869813

B Co

822734

CONFIDENTIAL (When Filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

(When Filled In)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

C Co	DNG
D Co	864716
Recon	831757
E Co	MIND
4-31 Inf Bn CP	
A Co	
B Co	
C Co	
D Co	
Recon	
E Co	
1-46 Inf Bn CP	LINDA
A Co	864636
B Co	DNG
C Co	DNG
D Co	805650
Recon	887666
E Co	LINDA
F-17 Cav (Armor)	CHL
1-1 Cav (Armor)	DNG
A Trp	DNG
B Trp	DNG
C Trp	FNH
F-3 Cav (Air)	DNG

(3)

CONFIDENTIAL (When Filled In)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

3-16 Arty Bn CP	DNG
A Btry	
B Btry	DNG
C Btry	RAWHIDE, MAUD, DNG

3-52 Arty Bn CP	DNG
A Btry	DNG
B Btry	LINDA
C Btry	MAUD

198th Inf Bde CP	CHL
------------------	-----

1-3 Inf Bn CP	
A Co	
B Co	
C Co	
D Co	
Recon	
E Co	

1-6 Inf Bn CP	CHL
A Co	404956
B Co	487002
C Co	387954
D Co	CHL
E Co	367953
F Co	CHL

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

198th Inf Bde (cont)

1-14 Arty Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>
A Btry	<u>BAYONET WEST, CHIPPEWA</u>
E Btry	<u></u>
C Btry	<u>FAT CITY, SALDON</u>
D Btry	<u></u>
Div Arty	<u>CHL</u>
26 Engr Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>

⁽⁵⁾
CONFIDENTIAL
(When Filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

EHL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.						PAGE NO. 1	NO. OF PAGES 4
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
23d INF DIV TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR
					0001	16 Oct 71	2400 16 Oct 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.		(A)		
2	0030	dlyd	(U) 198 Bde, SGT Terry, E/1-6, BT421053, 152325H. Obsr light 500m N. fired 4x 105mm HE from Pat City, 1x secondary explo. Delayed: This was an IOS sighting.		(A)		
3	0220	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, F/8, AT890545, 152200H. N.H. obsr 3x hootchs, dest 2.		(A)		
4	0530		(U) CLDC, SGT Gay. Alert condition White, effective 0700H. Ntly CPT Kinzer, XXIV Corps.		(A)		
5	0900		(U) Quang Ngai Prov, LT Long, PF Co, 115 PFFlt 161 and 153 w/ NPFF and DRU conducted a CA from a PZ at BS726534 at 0755H to an LZ at BS743556 BS739565 and BS741575, compl at 0850H, cold.		J		
6	0915		(U) 198 Bde, SP Marata, R/1-6, 160858H, BS368955. While on patrol, obsr and eng 3x NVA, w/ SAF, prox 40m E, sweptw/ neg findings.		T		
7	0950		(U) 2d ARVN DIV, CPT Bridges, BS745556, 160855H. RF Co 115, RF Plt 161, 153, rec sniper firew/ NCD. Eng UNSEF w/ unk res. Info only.		T		
8	1020	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, PF21, AT918516, 151955H. While on patrol, det unk type mine res: 1x PF WIA. Info only.		T		
9	1020	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, RF 23, BT133486, 151955H. While on patrol eng UNSEF, res: 2x VC KIA, 1x M 16 CIA. Info only.		T		
10	1040		(U) 196 Bde, LT Boggess, F/8, 160900-1010H. While in Air Cav Box 12 at ZC018508, obsr 4x struc and 1x trail 3' wide used in last 2 to 3 hrs. At ZC024508 obsr 10 to 15 fighting positions. At ZC017510 obsr eng and dest 3x sampans. At ZC024509 while on VR 10H rec 10 to 15 rds SAF, w/ NCD, while at 50' and 50 knots. G/S eng w/ unk res.		T		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

DOWNLOADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
 DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
 01 JAN 2000

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

4

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

16 Oct 71

2400

16 Oct 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
11	1055		(U) 2d ARVN DIV, CPT Bridges, RF115, PF Plat 161, 153 at 1000H at BS748558 eng UNSEF w/ SAF, res: 1xVC 1 CIA. At 1015H at BS733567 eng UNSEF w/ SAF, res: 1xVC KIA		T
12	1140		(O) 196 Bde, LT Orrison, B/3-21, AT819734, 161107H. While on ptl 1xUS while crossing a stream slipped and fell res in a possible skull fracture and broken neck. D/O compl at 1135H to 95 evac.		T
13	1430		(U) CLDC, SGT White, Alert cond is YELLOW w/Option#3, eff 1900H. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, MAJ Wilson.		T
14	1430		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Lee, 196 Rngs, Tm Moscow cond an extr fm a PZ at ZC205665 at 0745H to an LZ at Pad 401 (DNG), compl at 0800H. (Cold). Tm's Paris and Frankfurt cond a CA fm a PZ at Pad 401 (DNG) at 0700H to an LZ at ZC163725, compl at 0740H. (Cold).		T
15	1515		(U) 198 Bde, SP Duncan, PF#86, BT437049, 160800H. Eng 5-7xVC, Arty processed by 6th ARVN, res was 1xPF WIA, 1xMG CIA. Info only.		T
16	1515		(U) 198 Bde, SP Duncan, A/1-6, BS404961, 161314H. Fd and dest 4xstruc used recently.		T
17	1520		(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, F/8, 161430H-1520H. While in Air Cav Box#13, at AT943465 obsr 1x trail w/hard sole footprints on it, trail was used in last 24xhrs.		T
18	1600		(U) Div Chem, CPT Medici, 161600H-1755H. Unit cond a flame drop w/6xsorties 108x drums LZ prep, BT366012, 40% coverage, civ on board taking movies of flame drop; civ mechanic who works on acft.		T
19	1800		(U) ADC(S), 23d Inf, Departed VIP to B/123 AVN 1255H, to VIP 1325H.		T

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.						PAGE NO. 3		NO. OF PAGES 5	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION 23d INF DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN		PERIOD COVERED				
					FROM		TO		
					HOUR 0001	DATE 16 Oct 71	HOUR 2400	DATE 16 Oct 71	
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
20	2026		(U) 198 Bde, SGT Terry, R/1-6, BS368953, 161640H. Fd 1xM-16 rifle B/T SN: 997397, rifle was between two trees pointing down trail w/full mag, det on semi-auto, trip wire had either been cut or rusted away, wpn was old. Will dest due to possible B/T.					T	
21	1630		(C) 196 Bde, SP Paterra, APD MSN REQ, Time: 170500H-172000H Oct 71. Box#14: ZC0848- along hwy to YC973365, 3 km ea side. Box#15: YC970365, along river to YC045240, 3 km ea side. Box#10: UL ZC1985, LR AT8375. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.					T	
22	1630		(C) 196 Bde, SP Paterra, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 161900H-170600H Oct 71. Box#14: AT9381- 997747-99771-895775-st. Box#11: BT1164- AT9760-8860-9271-9770-BT0870-st. Box#18: AT8355, along river to AT9054-9052-8352-st. Box#12: UL ZC2053, LR AT8246. Box#19: UL AT8941, LR AT9535. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; Salv PFC Lengyel.					T	
23	1130		(C) 198 Bde, SP Synder, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 181600H-170600H Oct 71. Box#46: BT4307- 5301-BS4598-BT4300-st. Box#37: UL BS4099, LR BS5090. Box#32: BT2607-2708-3403-3101-st. Box#39: BT3504-4104-4101-4601-BS3499- 3599-st. Appr: 198 Bde, CPT Pace. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.					T	
24	1130		(C) 2d ARVN, CPT Quang, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 161900H-170600H Oct 71. Box# Special: BS4880 S to river, along river to 5380-st. Appr: 2d ARVN, CPT Quang, Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; Salv PFC Lengyel.					T	
25	1630		(C) 196 Bde, SP Paterra, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 170500H-172000H Oct 71. Box#18: UL YC8944, LR YC9538. Box#19: UL AT8941, LR AT9535.						
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

L

4

LOCATION**PERIOD COVERED**

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR	DATE
------	------

DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	BALANCE
1/1/00	Opening Balance		100.00
1/15/00	Deposit	50.00	150.00
2/1/00	Withdrawal	25.00	125.00
2/15/00	Deposit	75.00	200.00
3/1/00	Withdrawal	100.00	100.00
3/15/00	Deposit	50.00	150.00
4/1/00	Withdrawal	75.00	75.00
4/15/00	Deposit	25.00	100.00
5/1/00	Withdrawal	50.00	50.00
5/15/00	Deposit	25.00	75.00
6/1/00	Withdrawal	25.00	50.00
6/15/00	Deposit	25.00	75.00
7/1/00	Withdrawal	25.00	50.00
7/15/00	Deposit	25.00	75.00
8/1/00	Withdrawal	25.00	50.00
8/15/00	Deposit	25.00	75.00
9/1/00	Withdrawal	25.00	50.00
9/15/00	Deposit	25.00	75.00
10/1/00	Withdrawal	25.00	50.00
10/15/00	Deposit	25.00	75.00
11/1/00	Withdrawal	25.00	50.00
11/15/00	Deposit	25.00	75.00
12/1/00	Withdrawal	25.00	50.00
12/15/00	Deposit	25.00	75.00
1/1/01	Withdrawal	25.00	50.00
1/15/01	Deposit	25.00	75.00
2/1/01	Withdrawal	25.00	50.00
2/15/01	Deposit	25.00	75.00
3/1/01	Withdrawal	25.00	50.00
3/15/01	Deposit	25.00	75.00
4/1/01	Withdrawal	25.00	50.00
4/15/01	Deposit	25.00	75.00
5/1/01	Withdrawal	25.00	50.00
5/15/01	Deposit	25.00	75.00
6/1/01	Withdrawal	25.00	50.00
6/15/01	Deposit	25.00	75.00
7/1/01	Withdrawal	25.00	50.00
7/15/01	Deposit	25.00	75.00
8/1/01	Withdrawal	25.00	50.00
8/15/01	Deposit	25.00	75.00
9/1/01	Withdrawal	25.00	50.00
9/15/01	Deposit	25.00	75.00
10/1/01	Withdrawal	25.00	50.00
10/15/01	Deposit	25.00	75.00
11/1/01	Withdrawal	25.00	50.00
11/15/01	Deposit	25.00	75.00
12/1/01	Withdrawal	25.00	50.00
12/15/01	Deposit	25.00	75.00
1/1/02	Withdrawal	25.00	50.00
1/15/02	Deposit	25.00	75.00
2/1/02	Withdrawal	25.00	50.00
2/15/02	Deposit	25.00	75.00
3/1/02	Withdrawal	25.00	50.00
3/15/02	Deposit	25.00	75.00
4/1/02	Withdrawal	25.00	50.00
4/15/02	Deposit	25.00	75.00
5/1/02	Withdrawal	25.00	50.00
5/15/02	Deposit	25.00	75.00
6/1/02	Withdrawal	25.00	50.00
6/15/02	Deposit	25.00	75.00
7/1/02	Withdrawal	25.00	50.00
7/15/02	Deposit	25.00	75.00
8/1/02	Withdrawal	25.00	50.00
8/15/02	Deposit	25.00	75.00
9/1/02	Withdrawal	25.00	50.00
9/15/02	Deposit	25.00	75.00
10/1/02	Withdrawal	25.00	50.00
10/15/02	Deposit	25.00	75.00
11/1/02	Withdrawal	25.00	50.00
11/15/02	Deposit	25.00	75.00
12/1/02	Withdrawal	25.00	50.00
12/15/02	Deposit	25.00	75.00
1/1/03	Withdrawal	25.00	50.00
1/15/03	Deposit	25.00	75.00
2/1/03	Withdrawal	25.00	50.00
2/15/03	Deposit	25.00	75.00
3/1/03	Withdrawal	25.00	50.00
3/15/03	Deposit	25.00	75.00
4/1/03	Withdrawal	25.00	50.00
4/15/03	Deposit	25.00	75.00
5/1/03	Withdrawal	25.00	50.00
5/15/03	Deposit	25.00	75.00

0001

16 Oct 71

2400

16 Oct. 71

[illegible]**SIGNATURE**

PETER. J. KELLY, MAJ GS, Asst G3 Op

SIGNATURE
P Kelly

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-JAPAN

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

23D INFANTRY DIVISION

Unit locations as of 170001H Oct 71

23d Inf Div CP CHL

11th Inf Bde CP _____

3-1 Inf Bn CP _____

A Co _____

B Co _____

C Co _____

D Co _____

Recon _____

E Co _____

1-20 Inf Bn CP _____

A Co _____

B Co _____

C Co _____

D Co _____

Recon _____

E Co _____

1-52 Inf Bn CP _____

A Co _____

B Co _____

C Co _____

D Co _____

Recon _____

E Co _____

Enclosure #1 to Daily Journal for 160001H to 162400H Oct 71

23D Inf Div Form 23, 12 Jul 71.

(1)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

6-11 Arty Bn CP

C Btry

D Btry

1-82 Arty Bn CP

HURRICANE

A Btry

FAT CITY

B Btry

C Btry

D Btry

3-18 Arty Bn CP

A Btry

P Btry

C Btry

2-1st Cav (Armor)

196th Inf Bde CP

DNG

2-1 Inf Bde CP

CHL

A Co

CHL

B Co

CHL

C Co

CHL

D Co

CHL

Recon

CHL

E Co

CHL

3-21 Inf Bn CP

MAUD

A Co

860818

B Co

825734

CONFIDENTIAL (When Filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

(When Filled In)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

C Co	DNG
D Co	864716
Recon	832753
E Co	MAUD
4-31 Inf Bn CP	
A Co	
B Co	
C Co	
D Co	
Recon	
E Co	
1-46 Inf Bn CP	LINDA
A Co	860625
B Co	DNG
C Co	DNG
D Co	800649
Recon	888662
E Co	LINDA
F-17 Cav (Armor)	CHL
1-1 Cav (Armor)	DNG
A Trp	BNG
B Trp	DNG
C Trp	DNG
F-8 Cav (Air)	DNG

(3)

CONFIDENTIAL (When Filled In)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

3-16 Arty Bn CP DNG

A Btry

B Btry DNG

C Btry DNG, MAUD

3-82 Arty Bn CP DNG

A Btry DNG

B Btry LINDA

C Btry MAUD

198th Inf Bde CP CHL

4-3 Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

Recon

E Co

1-6 Inf Bn CP CHL

A Co 407966

B Co 480999

C Co 387954

D Co SALOON

E Co 369952

F Co CHL

198th Inf Bde (cont)

1-14 Arty Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>
A Btry	<u>BAYONET WEST, CHIPPEWA</u>
E Btry	<u></u>
C Btry	<u>FAT CITY, SALOON</u>
D Btry	<u></u>
Div Arty	<u>CHL</u>
26 Engr Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>

⁽⁵⁾
CONFIDENTIAL
(When Filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

OK

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.						PAGE NO. 1		NO. OF PAGES 3			
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION 23d INF DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN			PERIOD COVERED					
						FROM		TO			
						HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE		
						0001	17 Oct 71		2400	17 Oct 71	
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.					ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.							(AP)	
2	0430		(U) CLDC, SGT Gay, Alert cond white, eff 0700H. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, CPT Glass.							(AP)	
3	0713		(U) 23d Inf Div, MAJ Kelly, Red Rocket MSG, XXIV Corps called 0711Z Commo center called 0712Z, rec msg fm Americal commo center 0726Z, rec msg fm CHL commo center 0725Z, ntfy: XXIV Corps, CPT Brand, 0726Z.							(AP)	
4	0830	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, Div Arty, (EN) AT862515, 111113H. Red Baron 32 obsr 6xVC in struc, Arty was fired res in 3xbnkr dest, 3xstruc dest, 2xVC KBA, credit to D/3-82.							T	
5	0915		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, F/8, 170800H-0910H. While in Air Cav Box#14: at ZC005395 obsr 1x struc 5'x5', at ZC003392 obsr 1xstruc 3'x3', at ZC000388 obsr cleared area and 1xstruc 5'x8', at YC999387 obsr 3xstruc 8'x10' w/well used trails in area.							T	
6	0920		(U) 23d Inf Div, ADE, AT923531, 170830H. While on road VR obsr 25' to 30' of Bailer Bridge, that was replacing a section of washed out bridge, had been removed, XXIV Corps has been ntfy.							T	
7	1015		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, F/8, (EN) AT998353, 170940H-1000H. While in Air Cav Box#15: obsr 1xwoodden bridge 4'x8'.							T	
8	1100		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Lee, D/3-21 cond an extr fm a PZ at AT858712 at 0834H to an LZ at Pad 401 (DNG), compl at 0945H. (Cold). R/3-21 cond an extr fm a PZ at AT833753 at 0951H to an LZ at Pad 401 (DNG), compl at 1032H. (Cold).							T	
9	1425		(U) CLDC, SGT White, Alert cond WELLOW, Option# 3, eff 1900H. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, CPT Brand.							T	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE					
DA FORM 1594 1 NOV 62						DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-379-789					

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OK

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.					PAGE NO. 1		NO. OF PAGES 3	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION 23d INF DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN		PERIOD COVERED			
					FROM		TO	
					HOUR 0001	DATE 17 Oct 71	HOUR 2400	DATE 17 Oct 71
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.					(P)
2	0430		(U) CLDC, SGT Gay, Alert cond white, eff 0700H. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, CPT Glass.					(P)
3	0713		(U) 23d Inf Div, MAJ Kelly, Red Rocket MSG. XXIV Corps called 0711Z Commo center called 0712Z, rec msg fm Americal commo center 0726Z, rec msg fm CHL commo center 0725Z, ntfy: XXIV Corps, CPT Brand, 0726Z.					(P)
4	0830	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, Div Arty, (EN) AT862515, 111113H. Red Baron 32 obsr 6xVC in struc, Arty was fired res in 3xbnks dest, 3xstruc dest, 2xVC KBA, credit to D/3-82.					T
5	0915		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, F/8, 170800H-0910H. While in Air Cav Box#14: at ZC005395 obsr 1x struc 5'x5', at ZC003392 obsr 1xstruc 3'x3', at ZC000388 obsr cleared area and 1xstruc 5'x8', at YC999387 obsr 3xstruc 8'x10' w/well used trails in area.					T
6	0920		(U) 23d Inf Div, ADE, AT923531, 170830H. While on road VR obsr 25' to 30' of Bailer Bridge, that was replacing a section of washed out bridge, had been removed, XXIV Corps has been ntfy.					T
7	1015		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, F/8, (EN) AT998353, 170940H-1000H. While in Air Cav Box#15: obsr 1xwooden bridge 4'x8'.					T
8	1100		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Lee, D/3-21 cond an extr fm a PZ at AT858712 at 0834H to an LZ at Pad 401 (DNG), compl at 0945H. (Cold). R/3-21 cond an extr fm a PZ at AT833753 at 0951H to an LZ at Pad 401 (DNG), compl at 1032H. (Cold).					T
9	1425		(U) CLDC, SGT White, Alert cond WELLOW, Option# 3, eff 1900H. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, CPT Brand.					T
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE			
					DECLASSIFIED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS: DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.						PAGE NO. 2		NO. OF PAGES 3		
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED					
					FROM		TO			
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE		
23d INF DIV TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		0001	17 Oct 71	2400	17 Oct 71		
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.						ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT								
10	1935		(U) 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, R/1-46, AT888662, 171730H. While setting up NDP, fd 2xcaves 4'x2'x7' and 8'x2'x6' 1xNVA sandal, 1xbambo mat, small amt of commo wire, caves not used for at least 2xmonths.							T
11	1945		(U) 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, B/3-21, AT828734, 171745H. While mov to NDP fd 1x500 lb, EOD req to dest 18 Oct.							T
12	2058		(U) XXIV Corps, LT Hieland, Red Rocket, Special for 23d Inf Div only, 2058H Red Rocket warning fm XXIV Corps, 2110H rec by comm center, 2110H rec by duty officer, 2112H ntfy by XXIV Corps that CG must rec msg and ack sit, also ntfy XXIV Corps of receipt of the msg. 2113H Ntfy MG Kroesen, 2113H Flash msg sent to NMCC ack receipt at 2110H, could not reach MACV through there EAC line, ntfy SGT Boyd, Comm Center to send out msg, rec by MACV at 1320H.							(A)
13	2157		(U) 198 Bde, SGT Terry, D/1-6, BT390011. 171630H. 1xUS was WNB(E) when a shotgun pellet richocetted and hit him in the rib, the US was firing the shotgun. D/O compl to 91 evac by R/S.							(A)
14	1630		(C) 196 Bde, SP Paterra, APD MSN REQ, Time: 180500H-182000H Oct 71. Box#11: UL ZC1563, LR AT7959. Box#12: UL ZC0849, LR ZC1442. Appr: 196 Bde, CPT Pace. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.							T
15	1630		(C) 196 Bde, SP Marada, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 171900H-180600H Oct 71. Box#11: BT1164-AT9760-AT8860-AT9271-AT9770-BT0870-st. Box#12: UL AT8246, LR ZC2053. Box#14: AT9381-997747-AT9771-AT895775-st. Box#18: AT8355, along river to AT9054, AT9052-AT8352-st. Box#19: AT940540, along river to AT998548- along RR to BT002519, along RR to AT940500-st. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; Salv SP Wry.							T
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE					

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.						PAGE NO. 3		NO. OF PAGES 3	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION 23d INF DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN		PERIOD COVERED				
					FROM		TO		
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
					0001	17 Oct 71	2400	17 Oct 71	
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.				ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
16	1130		(C) 198 Bde, SP Synder, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 171900H-180600H Oct 71. Box#32: BT2607, BT2708-3403-3101-st. Box#36: UL BS2296, LR BS2788. Box#37: UL BS4099, LR BS5090. Box#39: BT3504-4104-4101-4601-4603-5003-5094-3494-3499-3599-st. Box#46: BT4307-BT5301-BS4598-BT4300-st. Appr: 198 Bde, CPT Pace. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; Salv SP Wry.						T
17	1630		(C) 196 Bde, SP Paterra, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 180500H-182000H Oct 71. Box#13: AT790344-along river to AT8128, 3 km ea side. Box#16: ZC0757, along river to YC960563, 3 km ea side. Box#19: ZC080518, along river to YC9650-3 km ea side. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.						T
18	1630		(C) 198 Bde, SP Bageant, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 180500H-182000H Oct 71. Box#32: BT3510-4004-2396-2100-st. Box#33: UL BSO500, LR BS1892. Box#39: BT3504-4104-4601-4603-5003-5094-3494-3499-3599-st. Box# Special: BT460156 along coast to CHI perimeter, approx BT5212-st. Appr: 198 Bde, CPT Pace. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.						T
19	2400		(U) Inclosure#1: Unit Locations.						
20	2400		(C) 23D INF DIV OPS Summary. Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOI with the 2d ARVN Div and 1st Task Force as Tac air and Artillery provided support. Enemy losses were none. US Forces conducted 2 Extractions. There were no US casualties.						(P)
21	2400		(U) Journal Closed.						(P)

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY PETER J. KELLY, MAJ GS, Asst G3 Op	SIGNATURE
--	---------------

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

23D INFANTRY DIVISION

Unit locations as of 180001H Oct 71

23d Inf Div CP CHL

11th Inf Bde CP _____

3-1 Inf Bn CP _____

A Co _____

B Co _____

C Co _____

D Co _____

Recon _____

E Co _____

1-20 Inf Bn CP _____

A Co _____

B Co _____

C Co _____

D Co _____

E Co _____

Recon _____

F Co _____

1-52 Inf Bn CP _____

A Co _____

B Co _____

C Co _____

D Co _____

Recon _____

E Co _____

Enclosure #1 to Daily Journal for 170001H to 172400H Oct 71

23D Inf Div Form 23, 12 Jul 71.

(1)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

6-11 Arty Bn CP

C Btry

D Btry

1-82 Arty Bn CP

HURRICANE

A Btry

FAT CITY

B Btry

C Btry

CHL

D Btry

DNG

3-18 Arty Bn CP

A Btry

P Btry

C Btry

E-1st Cav (Armor)

196th Inf Bde CP

DNG

2-1 Inf Bde CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

Recon

E Co

3-21 Inf Bn CP

MAUD

A Co

854808

B Co

830734

CONFIDENTIAL (When Filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL
(When Filled In)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

C Co	<u>DNG</u>
D Co	<u>DNG</u>
Recon	<u>DNG</u>
E Co	<u>DNG</u>
4-31 Inf Bn CP	<u> </u>
A Co	<u> </u>
B Co	<u> </u>
C Co	<u> </u>
D Co	<u> </u>
Recon	<u> </u>
E Co	<u> </u>
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>LINDA</u>
A Co	<u>860628</u>
B Co	<u>DNG</u>
C Co	<u>DNG</u>
D Co	<u>798644</u>
Recon	<u>887664</u>
E Co	<u>LINDA</u>
F-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>CHL</u>
1-1 Cav (Armor)	<u>CAMP FAULKNER</u>
A Trp	<u>DNG</u>
B Trp	<u>DNG</u>
C Trp	<u>CAMP HORN</u>
F-8 Cav (Air)	<u>DNG</u>

(3)

CONFIDENTIAL (When Filled In)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

3-16 Arty Bn CP	DNG
A Btry	
B Btry	DNG
C Btry	RAWHIDE, MAUD, DNG

3-82 Arty Bn CP	DNG
A Btry	DNG
B Btry	LINDA
C Btry	MAUD

198th Inf Bde CP	CHL
------------------	-----

1-8 Inf Bn CP	
A Co	
B Co	
C Co	
D Co	
Recon	
E Co	

1-6 Inf Bn CP	CHL
A Co	407962
B Co	480999
C Co	384955
D Co	CHL
E Co	368948
F Co	CHL

(6)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

198th Inf Bde (cont)

1-14 Arty Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>
A Btry	<u>BAYONET WEST, CHIPPEWA</u>
E Btry	<u></u>
C Btry	<u>FAT CITY, SALOON</u>
D Btry	<u></u>
Div Arty	<u>CHL</u>
26 Engr Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>

⁽⁵⁾
CONFIDENTIAL
(When Filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

GHS

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.					PAGE NO. 1		NO. OF PAGES 5	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
23d INF DIV TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
					0001	18 Oct 71	2400	18 Oct 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.				ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT						
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.					(174)
2	0048		(C) CLDC, LT Henk, BT534132, 180023H. Tower# 109 obsr a splash of a helicopter in the water. Also heard people yelling after impact, AVN ntly, D/O scrambled, flare ship up, Arty illum fired due to weather. CLDC moved a 1/4 ton trk w/search light and a Sheridan tank w/search light and scy personnel to beach area. Costal Group#15, will dispatch boat to area. 198 Bde, Will take 2-1 Inf to organize search party in morning if necessary to work with Coastal Group# 15 and AVN. Ground search released 0350H divers req thru Costal Group#15, 0544H, Loc 1x survivor. D/O compl at 0550H to 91 evac, Co-Pilot, Res: 1x US WNB(E). Ntly: XXIV Corps, CPT Glass.					(174)
3	0053		(U) 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, A/1-46, AT860628, 171930H. While in NDP heard mov 40m N of perimeter, felt pull on claymore wire, det claymore, fired illum swept area w/neg res.					(174)
4	0220		(U) 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, 95 evac, BT065805, Rec 1x82mm mort rds impact 20m W of perimeter, NCD.					(174)
5	0530		(U) 2-1 Inf, SGT Angles, Alert cond white, off 0700H. Ntly: XXIV Corps, CPT Glass.					(174)
6	0915		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, Tm's Miami and Seattle cond a CA fm a PZ at Pad 401 (DNG), at 0645H to an LZ at AT885735, compl at 0707H. (Cold).					T
7	0920		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, Rngr Tm Miami, AT880732, 180705H. While inserting into LZ, obsr 3xVC at 300m, evad W, G/S did not eng due to possible compromise of position.					T
8	1030		(U) 23d Inf, MAJ Swift, AAE, (EN) BT737732, 180930H. 116 AVN while on flame drop covered 1xUH-1H rec SAF, at 300' & 80 knts, NCD or lts.					T
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE			
					DECLASSIFIED AFTER 10 YEARS			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.						PAGE NO. 2		NO. OF PAGES 5	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION 23d INF DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN		PERIOD COVERED				
					FROM		TO		
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
					0001	18 Oct 71	2400	18 Oct 71	
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
9	1120	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, (EN) BT191534, 161330H. Navy Seal Tm#2 fm 1st Task Force, eng UNSEF while on opn, res in 11x VC KIA. Info only.					T	
10	1120	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, 4/51 ARVN, (EN) AT947606, 171915H. While on ptl det unk type mine res in 1x ARVN KIA. Info only.					T	
11	1130		(U) 23d Inf, CPT Boyer, AAE, (EN) BTO15280, 181030H. While on R/S MSN for 5th ARVN, 1x UH-1H fm 116 AVN rec hvy SAF while at 75' and 95 knts, w/NCD or hits.					T	
12	1130		(U) 198 Bde, SP Marata, R/2-1, Unit cond a CA fm a PZ at BT535035 at 0947H to an LZ at BT509139, compl at 0949H. (Cold). Unit cond an extr fm a PZ at BT510119 at 1100H to an LZ at BT535035, compl at 1110H. (Cold).					T	
13	1300		(U) 198 Bde, SP Marata, D/1-6 cond a CA fm a PZ at LZ Saloon at 1228H to an LZ at BT369015, compl at 1230H. (Cold). B/26 Engr, 1-6 forward LOC, and 1-14 Arty cond an ARMV fm PZ's at CHL(E), and LZ Saloon at 1246H to an LZ at BT369015, compl at 1256H.					T	
14	1305		(U) 198 Bde, SP Marata, D/1-6, Unit cond a CA fm a PZ at LZ Saloon at 1228H to an LZ at BT369015 at 1305H. (Cold).					T	
15	1320	dlyd	(U) 2d ARVN, CWO Pool, 4/4 ARVN, BS626534, 171035H. While searching area unit eng an UNSEF res in 6x VC KIA, 1x AK-47, CIA, 1xM-6 1x carbine, 10x gren, 4xpacks w/rice, CIA. Info only.					T	
16	1420		(U) CLDC, SGT White, Alert cond is YELLOW, w/Option#3, eff 1900H. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, CPT Brand.					T	
17	1520	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, RF#101, AT996545,						
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

* U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-278-708

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.					PAGE NO. 3	NO. OF PAGES 5
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	18 Oct 71	2400	18 Oct 71
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
		(cont)	170620H. Eng UNSEF res in 4x VC KIA. Info only.			T
18	1520	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, RF#101, BTO05546, 170630H. Det unk type mine res in 10x RF WIA. Info only..			T
19	1520	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, RF#17, BTO45576, 170635H. While in NDP UNSEF det an MA, res in 1x VC KIA. Info only.			T
20	1625		(U) 23d Inf, MAJ Swift, AAE, (EN) BS360410, 181530H. While working for 2d ARVN Div rec SAF while at 2300' and 115 knts, res in 1x hit, and neg cas, acft evad, CH-47 fm 178 AVN.			T
21	1830		(U) 23d Inf, SGT Dawson, PMO, DNG, BTO57586, 181625H. 1xconvoy fm 328 radio research traveling S on QL#1 was involved in a traffic accident, 1x 23d S & T convoy passed accident and left a 1/4 ton gun jeep w/ 328th. Hoi An MP's are at the scene. 2x wreckers are enroute fm CHL. 4xveh fm 328 Radio Research got involved in a chain reaction res in 2x 2 1/2 ton trks minor dam, 1x 2 1/2 ton trk total loss, 1x 5 ton wrecker major dam, neg cas, neg VN involved, veh rtn to CHL, 1945H.			T
22	2203		(U) 198 Bde, SGT Payne, PF#76, BT450076, 182045H. Eng 10-15x VC w/SAF res in 2x VC KIA, 1xAk-47, CIA. KIA was not wearing clothing, but was painted blk, believed to be sappers, VC evad SW. Info only.			+
23	1630		(C) 196 Bde, SP Paterra, APD MSN REQ, Time: 190500H-192000H Oct 71. Box#14: UL AT8167, LR AT8763. Box#15: ZC090667, along trail YC970073, 3000m ea side. Mppr: 196 Bde, LT Higginson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT High, TACP A18 Barnes.			T
24	1630		(C) 198 Bde, SP Synder, APD MSN REQ, Time:			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

5

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	18 Oct 71	2400	18 Oct 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN
	IN	OUT				INITIALS
		(cont)	190500H-192000H Oct 71. Box#36: UL BS2296, IR BS2788. Appr: 198 Bde, CPT Pace. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT High, TACP A1C Barnes.			/
25	1130		(C) 196 Bde, SP Pattera, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 181900H-190600H Oct 71. Box#11: BT1164-AT9760-AT8860-AT9276-AT9770-BT0870-st. Box#12: UL ZC2053, LR AT8246. Box#14: AT9381-AT997747-AT9771-AT895775-st. Box#18: AT8355, along river to AT9054-AT9052-AT8352-st. Box#19: AT940540, along river to AT998548, along RR to BT002519, along RR to AT940500-st. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Boyer; Salv SP Lengyel.			/
26	1130		(C) 198 Bde, SP Synder, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 181900H-190600H Oct 71. Box#32: BT2607-BT2708-BT3403-BT3101-st. Box#37: UL BS4099, LR BS5090. Box#39: BT3504-BT4104-BT4101-BT4601-BT4603-BT5003, BS5094-BS3494-BS3499-BS3599-st. Box#46: BT4307-BT5301-BS4598-BT4300-st. Appr: 198 Bde, CPT Pace. Ntfy: CPT Boyer; Salv SP Lengyel.			/
27	1130		(D) Quang Ngai, SP Donaldson, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 181900H-190600H Oct 71. Box#71: UL BS4781, LR BS5277. Appr: 2d ARVN CPT Bridges. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; Salv SP Lengyel.			/
28	1630		(C) 196 Bde, SP Pattera, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 190500H-192000H Oct 71. Box#19: ZC104590, N along trail to ZC094669, 3000m ea side. Box#17: UL ZC0550, LR ZC1243. Box#18: AT8053-AT8653-AT8650-AT8350-AT8346-AT8046-st. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT High; TACP SP Lengyel.			/
29	1630		(C) 198 Bde, SP Synder, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 190500H-192000H Oct 71. Box#31: BS4094-BS4894-BS480885- along river to BS4088. Box#32: BT3510-BT4004-BS2396-BS2396-BT2100-st. Box#33: UL BS0500, LR BS1892. Box#39: BT3504-BT4104-			/
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

2

5

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM	
HOUR	DATE
0001	18 Oct 71

TO	
HOUR	DATE
2400	18 Oct 71

[illegible]

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

PETER J. KELLY, MAJ GS, Asst G3 Op

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

* ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1270-378-783

THIS EDITION OF THIS FORM
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

23D INFANTRY DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 190001H Oct 71

23d Inf Div CP CHL

11th Inf Bde CP _____

3-1 Inf Bn CP _____

A Co _____

B Co _____

C Co _____

D Co _____

Recon _____

E Co _____

1-20 Inf Bn CP _____

A Co _____

B Co _____

C Co _____

D Co _____

Recon _____

E Co _____

1-52 Inf Bn CP _____

A Co _____

B Co _____

C Co _____

D Co _____

Recon _____

E Co _____

Enclosure #1 to Daily Journal for 180001H to 182400H Oct 71

23D Inf Div Form 23, 12 Jul 71.

(1)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

6-11 Arty Bn CP

C Btry

D Btry

1-82 Arty Bn CP

HURRICANE

A Ptry

FAT CITY

F Ptry

C Btry

CHL

D Ptry

DNG

3-18 Arty Bn CP

A Btry

F Btry

C Btry

2-1st Cav (Armor)

196th Inf Bde CP

DNG

2-1 Inf Bde CP

CHL

A Co

CHL

B Co

CHL

C Co

CHL

D Co

CHL

Recon

CHL

E Co

CHL

3-21 Inf Bn CP

MAUD

A Co

854808

B Co

830734

CONFIDENTIAL (When Filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL
(When Filled In)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

C Co	<u>DNG</u>
D Co	<u>DNG</u>
Recon	<u>DNG</u>
E Co	<u>MAUD</u>

4-31 Inf Bn CP

A Co	<u> </u>
B Co	<u> </u>
C Co	<u> </u>
D Co	<u> </u>
Recon	<u> </u>
E Co	<u> </u>

1-46 Inf Bn CP

A Co	<u> </u>
E Co	<u> </u>
C Co	<u> </u>
D Co	<u> </u>
Recon	<u> </u>
E Co	<u> </u>

F-17 Cav (Armor)

1-1 Cav (Armor)

A Trp	<u> </u>
B Trp	<u> </u>
C Trp	<u> </u>

F-8 Cav (Air)

(3)

CONFIDENTIAL (When Filled In)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

3-16 Arty Bn CP	DNG
A Btry	
B Btry	DNG
C Btry	RAWHIDE, MAUD, DNG
2-82 Arty Bn CP	DNG
A Btry	DNG
B Btry	LINDA
C Btry	MAUD

198th Inf Bde CP

4-8 Inf Bn CP	
A Co	
B Co	
C Co	
D Co	
Recon	
E Co	

1-6 Inf Bn CP	CHIPPEWA
A Co	405961
B Co	480999
C Co	390950
D Co	SALOON
E Co	368046
F Co	CHIPPEWA

(6)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

198th Inf Bde (cont)

1-14 Arty Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>
A Btry	<u>RAYONET WEST, CHIPPEWA</u>
B Btry	<u></u>
C Btry	<u>FAT CITY, SALOON</u>
D Btry	<u></u>
Div Arty	<u>CHL</u>
26 Engr Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>

⁽⁵⁾
CONFIDENTIAL
(When Filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

88E

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.						PAGE NO. 1	NO. OF PAGES 3
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
23d INF DIV TOC			CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	19 Oct 71	2400	19 Oct 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.		RA		
2	0220	dlyd	(U) 198 Bde, SP Riggs, C/1-6, BS485967, 182345H. Obsr a light, direction NW, prox 100m, mov in treeline eng w/M-203 HE, after 1st rd light went out, neg further sightings.		RA		
3	0535		(U) CLDC, SGT Angyles, Alert cond white, eff 190700H. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, MAJ Goodel.		RA		
4	0700		(U) XXIV Corps, MAJ Wilson, 0700H Red Rocket, warning, 0702H, Commo Center Red Rocket warning, 0703H, MSG rec DTOC, 0704H: Ntfy: MAJ Wilson, XXIV Corps.		RA		
5	0750	dlyd	(U) 198 Bde, SP Marata, RF#76, PSDF, BT450037, 182330H. Rec SAF and unk amt of B-40 rkts, fm UNSEF res in 3xPSDF KIA, 8x PSDF WIA, 3x VN civ KIA, 4xcabine, 1xM-16 lost two homes dest, D/O compl at 0200H. ARVN mort were fired fm Arty Hill. Info only.		RA		
6	0755		(U) 196 Bde, LT Orrison, Tm's Frankfurt and Paris cond an extr fm a PZ at ZC185646, at 0700H to an LZ at Pad 401 (DNG), compl at 0715H. (Cold).		RA		
7	0955	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, RF#101, AT884564, 182115H. While in NDP eng UNSEF res in 1x VC KIA, 1x M-16, CIA. Info only.		1		
8	0955	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, RF#135, BT036625, 182230H. While in NDP eng UNSEF and rec SAF res in 1x RF KIA. Info only.		7		
9	0955	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, RF#713, BT147513, (EN), BT145515, 181225H. While on ptl eng UNSEF and rec SA/AFW res in 6xVC KIA, 10x CCHG, 2xAK-47, assorted docu, 2xbnkr, CIA, 4xRF WIA. Bnkr dest. Info only.		7		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED AT 1 YEAR INTERVALS:
DECLASSIFIED AT 10 YEARS

DD FORM 1594-10

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1962

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

5

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				0001 19 Oct 71	2400 19 Oct 71		
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN					
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
10	1000	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, Quang Nam(P), BT097516, 181210H. VN civ fd M-79 HE rd not B/T and accidentally det it, res in 4x VN civ, WNB. Info only.		1		
11	1000		(U) 23d Inf, CPT Neil, ADE, AT925532, 190830H. While on road VR obsr bridge under water, ARVN Engr ntly, road is closed.		T		
12	1005		(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, F/8, 190837H-0942H. While in Air Cav Box#18 at AT823468 obsr 1x6'x6' struc and 3x4'x4' bnkr at AT806470 obsr 1xbnkr w/5' opening and 1xbnkr under const. at AT806498 obsr 1x6'x6' struc burning at a farm, at AT806495 obsr 1x6'x6' struc burning at a farm, at AT801494 bsr 1x8" rd - G/S eng w/unlk res.		T		
13	1007		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, C/3-21 cond a CA fm a PZ at Pad 401 (DNG) at 0814H to an LZ at AT809809, compl at 0931H. (Cold). R/3-21 cond a CA fm a PZ at Pad 401 (DNG) at 1025H to an LZ at AT815752, compl at 1030H. (Cold).		T		
14	1230		(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, C/1-46, Unit cond a CA fm a PZ at Pad 402 (DNG) at 1100H to an LZ at AT822606 at 1225H.		T		
15	1300		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, C/1-46 cond a CA fm a PZ at Pad 402 (DNG) at 1100H to an LZ at AT851624, compl at 1225H. (Cold). A/1-46 cond an extr fm a PZ at AT851624 at 1125H to an LZ at Pad 402 (DNG), compl at 1218H. (Cold).		T		
16	1330		(U) 198 Bde, SP Marata, D/1-6, Unit cond an ARMV fm a PZ at FSB Saloon at 1322H to an LZ at FSB Truncheon, compl at 1325H.		T		
17	1500		(U) CLDC, SGT White, Alert cond YELLOW Option#1: eff, 1900H. Ntly: XXIV Corps, CPT Kinzer.		T		
18	1515		(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, F/8, While flying Air Cav Box#15: fm 1315H-1455H at YC979674 obsr 2x cleared out areas sus living areas, obsr and				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-328-788

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

5

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	19 Oct 71	2400	19 Oct 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
		(cont)	dest 2xstruc at YC996658 obsr and dest 1xstruc , 8'x10', LOH rec SAF fm 1xindiv, inside struc flying at 40 knts and 100' neg hits or dam. Obsr 4x struc 5'x8' and 1xshed 4'x4' all used in past 6xhrs at YC996642 obsr 1xcleared out area 25mx 30m recently used obsr 1xstruc 25'x14', eng and dest at ZC002638, LOH rec SAF fm 3-4x indiv while flying at 40' and 100' w/NCD. G/S eng w/unk res, 10% of box covered w/cult areas.		T		
19	1800		(U) 23d Inf, CG, Departed VIP to DNG, 0825H, to VIP 1323H.		T		
20	1800		(U) 23d Inf, ADC(S), Departed VIP to DNG, 0825H, to VIP 1435H.		T		
21	1817		(U) 198 Bde, SP Marata, 1/6 ARVN, BS504856, 191430H. Eng UNSEF res in 2x VC KIA, 1x carbine CIA, res in 1x ARVN WIA.		T		
22	1845		(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, C/1-46, AT864628, 191815H. While in NDP fd 2x B/T, C-ration cans of petna beside a trail w/TWFD. DIP.		T		
23	2030		(U) 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, F/8, AT845528, 192010H. Rec 2-3xrds SAF while at 400' and 40 knts w/neg hits, eng area w/unk res.		(AT)		
24	2105		(U) SGT Terry, E/1-6, BT422046, 192015H. TF Americal 1x US WNB by M-79 while firing D.T.. D/O compl at 2035H to 91 evac. Ntfy: C/S COL Richardson, G1 CPT Scurry.		(AT)		
25	2235		(U) 2d ARVN, SGT McCurdy, 4/6 ARVN, BS524936, 191515H. Eng UNSEF res in 3x VC KIA, 1xAK-47, and 12x HG, CIA. Info only.		(AT)		
26	2235		(U) 2d ARVN, SGT McCurdy, 4/4 ARVN det unk type mine at BS609536 res in 2x ARVN WIA, at 190735H. Info only.		(AT)		
27	2304		(U) 196 Bde, LT Hall, C/1-46, AT862628, 192150H.				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

5

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	19 Oct 71	2400	19 Oct 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
		(cont)	1x US wandered outside of perimeter while on guard and det an MA res in 1x US WNB(E). D/O compl at 2232H, to 95 evac. Ntfy: C/S COL Richardson, G1 CPT Scurry.				(H7)
28	1630		(C) 196 Bde, SP Paterra, APD MSN REQ, Time: 200500H-202000H Oct 71. Box#11: UL ZC1565, LR ZC2059. Box#15: UL YC8737, LR YC9330. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.				T
29	1630		(C) 198 Bde, SP Synder, APD MSN REQ, Time: 200500H-202000H Oct 71. Box#36: UL BS2296, LR BS2588. Appr: 198 Bde, CPT Pace. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.				T
30	1130		(C) 196 Bde, SP Harris, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 191900H-200600H Oct 71. Box#11: BT1164-AT9960-8860-9271-9770-0870-st. Box#12: AT8653-AT8650-AT8350-AT8346-EC2046. Box#14: AT9381-AT997747-AT9771-AT895775-st. Box#19: AT940540, along river to AT998548, along RR to BT002519, along RR to AT940500-st. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; Salv SP Wry.				T
31	1130		(C) 198 Bde, SP Synder, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 191900H-200600H Oct 71. Box#32: BT2607-2708-3403-3101-st. Box#36: UI BS2296, LR BS2788. Box#37: UI BS4099, LR BS5090. Box#39: BT4504-4104-4101-4601-4603-5003-BS5094-3494-3499-3599-st. Box#46: BT4307-5301-4598-4300-st. Appr: 198 Bde, CPT Pace. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; Salv SP Wry.				T
32	1630		(C) 196 Bde, SP Paterra, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 200500H-202000H Oct 71. Box#13: AT790344, along river to AT8128, 3 km ea side. Box#14: ZC080526, along river to YC970563- 3 km ea side. Box#18: AT8053-AT8653-AT8650-AT8350-AT8346-AT8046-st. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.				T
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-379-700

U.S. EDITION OF THIS FORM IS
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

23D INFANTRY DIVISION

Unit locations as of 200001H Oct 71

23d Inf Div CP CHL

11th Inf Bde CP _____

3-1 Inf Bn CP _____

A Co _____

B Co _____

C Co _____

D Co _____

Recon _____

E Co _____

1-20 Inf Bn CP _____

A Co _____

B Co _____

C Co _____

D Co _____

Recon _____

E Co _____

1-52 Inf Bn CP _____

A Co _____

B Co _____

C Co _____

D Co _____

Recon _____

E Co _____

Enclosure #1 to Daily Journal for 190001H to 192400H Oct 71

23D Inf Div Form 23, 12 Jul 71.

(1)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

6-11 Arty Bn CP

C Btry

D Btry

1-82 Arty Bn CP

HURRICANE

A Ptry

FAT CITY

F Ptry

C Btry

D Ptry

DNG

3-18 Arty Bn CP

A Btry

P Btry

C Btry

E-1st Cav (Armor)

196th Inf Bde CP

DNG

2-1 Inf Bde CP

TF AMERICAL

A Co

TF AMERICAL

B Co

TF AMERICAL

C Co

TF AMERICAL

D Co

TF AMERICAL

Recon

TF AMERICAL

E Co

TF AMERICAL

3-21 Inf Bn CP

MAUD

A Co

854808

B Co

830734

CONFIDENTIAL (When Filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

(When Filled in)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

C Co	<u>819813</u>
D Co	<u>DNG</u>
Recon	<u>807751</u>
E Co	<u>MAUD</u>
4-31 Inf Bn CP	<u></u>
A Co	<u></u>
B Co	<u></u>
C Co	<u></u>
D Co	<u></u>
Recon	<u></u>
E Co	<u></u>
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>LINDA</u>
A Co	<u>DNG</u>
B Co	<u>DNG</u>
C Co	<u>851624</u>
D Co	<u>795651</u>
Recon	<u>887664</u>
E Co	<u>LINDA</u>
F-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>CHL</u>
1-1 Cav (Armor)	<u>DNG</u>
A Trp	<u>BNG</u>
B Trp	<u>CAMP PURDUE</u>
C Trp	<u>CAMP HCRN</u>
F-3 Cav (Air)	<u>DNG</u>

(3)

CONFIDENTIAL (When Filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

3-16 Arty Bn CP	_____
A Btry	_____
B Btry	_____
C Btry	DNG
3-82 Arty Bn CP	DNG
A Btry	DNG
B Btry	LINDA
C Btry	MAUD (TF AMERICAL)

198th Inf Bde CP

4-8 Inf Bn CP	_____
A Co	_____
B Co	_____
C Co	_____
D Co	_____
Recon	_____
E Co	_____

1-6 Inf Bn CP	CHL
A Co	405961
B Co	480999
C Co	390950
D Co	SALOON
Recon	368946
E Co	CHL

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

198th Inf Bde (cont)

1-14 Arty Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>
A Btry	<u>BAYONET WEST, CHI¹FEWA</u>
B Btry	<u></u>
C Btry	<u>FAT CITY, TRUNCHEON</u>
D Btry	<u></u>
Div Arty	<u>CHI</u>
26 Engr Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>

⁽⁵⁾
CONFIDENTIAL
(When Filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.					PAGE NO. 1		NO. OF PAGES 5	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION 23d INF DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN		PERIOD COVERED			
					FROM		TO	
					HOUR 0001	DATE 20 Oct 71	HOUR 2400	DATE 20 Oct 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.		<i>(initials)</i>
2	0120	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, Hieu Duc, 191925H. 1-46 rec intell that there was 1xplt of VC/NVA carrying rkts, at AT876693, processed Arty, IOS at LZ Linda obsr 1xsec explo.		<i>(initials)</i>
3	0120	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, C/1-46, AT862628, 192310H. Heard mov 30m E of NDP eng w/HG, swept area w/neg res.		<i>(initials)</i>
4	0530		(U) 2-1 TOC, SP White, Alert cond white, eff 0700H. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, CPT Glass.		<i>(initials)</i>
5	0820		(U) TF Americal, SP Marata, 1/6 ARVN, BS506852, 200410H. Amb UNSEF res in 3x VC KIA, 5x CCHG, 10x kilos of rice, CIA. Info only.		<i>(initials)</i>
6	0820	dlyd	(U) TF Americal, SP Marata, 2/6 ARVN, BS477842, 192100H. Amb UNSEF res in 2x VC KIA, 10x CCHG, 50xkilos of rice, CIA. Info only.		<i>T</i>
7	0857		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, C/1-46, AT862628, 200845H. While on ptl fd 1xtrail w/tracks approx 12xhrs old.		<i>T</i>
8	0925		(U) TF Americal, SP Duncan, R/1-6, BS371944, 200840H. While blowing an LZ for extr of unit, 2x US were WNB(E), when they were hit by pieces of a tree. US were an est 150m and laying on ground when hit. 1xUS hit in eye and 1xhit in knee. Urgent D/O req at 0845H and compl at 91 evac at 0939H.		<i>T</i>
9	1030		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Lee, R/1-46, Unit cond a CA fm a PZ at Pad 401 (DNG) at 0900H to an LZ at AT831659, compl at 1000H. (Cold).		<i>T</i>
10	1035		(U) TF Americal, SP Marata, Coastal Group#15, BT519131, 200830H. While on plt of harbor, area LCN#8102 and LCN#8146 obsr and retrieved 3x US bodies (floating), at 0915H bodies were extr by ambulance to grave registration. Bodies		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

5

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED				
			FROM		TO		
ITEM NO.	TIME		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.				ACTION TAKEN	
						INITIALS	
			0001	20 Oct 71	2400	20 Oct 71	
		23d INF DIV TOC					
		CHU LAI, RVN					
		(cont)	were too badly decomposed for facial identification.				
			Docu on bodies indicate they are the 3x US missing fm UH-1H (N/H) that crashed on 18 Oct 71. (Refer DJF entry #2 - 18 Oct 71). Ntfy: C/S COL Richardson, B3 LTC Watts, XXIV Corps, MAJ Wilson.				T
11	1230	(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, C/1-46, AT866614, 201145H. While in day loader unit obsr 3x VC mov towards pos, approx 900m S, neg conformation on packs or wpns. Arty fired and unit swept area w/neg res.					T
12	1500	(U) TF Americal, SP Marata, R/1-6 cond an extr fm a PZ at BS371944 at 1225H to an LZ at CHL(E), compl at 1238H. (Cold). C/1-6 cond an extr fm PZ's at BS371944 and BS393947 at 1307H to an LZ at Truncheon, compl at 1520H. (Cold). D/1-6 cond a CA fm PZ's at Truncheon and CHL(E) at 1340H to an LZ at BS297964, compl at 1450H. (Cold).					T
13	1500	dlyd (U) 2d ARVN, CPT Bridges, R/5 ARVN, BT220505, 191930H. Unit cond an amb res in 2x VC KIA, 1xAK-47, CIA. Info only.					T
14	1500	dlyd (U) 2d ARVN, CPT Bridges, 3/6 ARVN, BS504844, 191630H. Det a mine res in 1x ARVN WIA. Info only.					T
15	1500	dlyd (U) 2d ARVN, CPT Bridges, 1/6 ARVN, BS524936, 191515H. Eng UNSEF res in 3x VC KIA, 1x AK-47, CIA. Info only.					T
16	1500	dlyd (U) 2d ARVN, CPT Bridges, 1/6 ARVN, BS504856, 191130H. Eng UNSEF res in 2x VC KIA, 1xcabine, CIA and 1x ARVN WIA. Info only.					T
17	1500	dlyd (U) 2d ARVN, CPT Bridges, R/4 ARVN, BS609536, 190735H. Det a mine res in 2x ARVN WIA(E). Info only.					T
18	1530	(U) 23d Inf, LT Richardson, PMO, AT986745, 201130H.					

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-379-789

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
3

NO. OF PAGES
5

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED				
			FROM		TO		
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU IAI, RVN	0001	20 Oct 71	2400	20 Oct 71	
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
		(cont)	A 1/4 ton (jeep) fm 328 Radio Research hit a VN child (male) when he ran in front of veh. Child was taken to 23d Med Bn and then to 95 Evac. He is in critical condition w/interna and head injuries. VN encircled veh and driver's w/concentina wire and flattened the tires and threatened to fire-bomb the veh. MP's took father to hospital. XXIV Corps claims officer, MP's and 196 Bde S-5 are on scene. Situation is calm at 1500H. VN demanded 1xmillion Piaster. Update: Report is that child is seriously injured w/cut to head and should recover in 7-10 days. Released driver, veh still held at 2000H. A claim of 250,000 Piaster was made. Ntfy: C/S COL Richardson, G3 LTC Watts, G5 CPT Hayes, XXIV Corps, MAJ Wilson.				T
19	1540		(O) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, F/8, (EN) ZC201457, 201005H-1450H. While in Air Cav Box#18: at 1015H obsr several struc, bnkr and trails used in last 1xhr. At 1229H Blues were inserted, at 1325H obsr and eng 2xNVA in a struc w/SAF rec SAF res in 1x NVA KIA, G/S eng 1xNVA evad res in 1x NVA KIA, while searching struc det unk type B/T w/TWFD res in 1x US WIA(E). D/O compl at 1435H to 95 evac. Plt searched struc and fd 1xSKS, and 300 lb of unpol rice, rice and sturc dest for tactical reasons and SKS extr w/plt at 1450H. (Cold).				T
20	1635		(O) TF Americal, SP Duncan, A/1-6, BS405961, 200700H. 1xUS w/pinched vertebrae rec while lifting c-rations was D/O to 91 evac, compl at 1600H.				T
21	1740		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, F/8, 201651H-1720H. While on BDA of ARC Light at ZC028446 obsr 1x unk size bnkr dest at ZC031448 obsr 1xbundle of thatching, 1x6'x7' bnkr w/a fresh grave, untouched by A/S, at ZC028438 obsr 1xunk size bnkr dest.				T
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE				

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-576-748

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

5

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

20 Oct 71

2400

20 Oct 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
22	1848		(U) TF Americal, SP Marada, 1/6 ARVN, BS498843, 201155H. Unit eng UNSEF rec SAF and B-40 rfts, res in 6x VC KIA, 1xAK-47, 5xcrucksacks, assorted docu, CIA. Docu fd on bodies related VC were members of the 48th VC Bn. Info only.		
23	1848		(U) TF Americal, SP Marata, 1/6 ARVN, BS498845, 201420H. Unit eng UNSEF res in 2x VC KIA. Info only.		
24	2315		(U) 2d ARVN, SGT McCurdy, R/4 ARVN, BS781506, 200310H. Unit cond an amb res in 5x VC KIA, 1xAK-47, 1xcarbine, 5xfield packs, CIA. Info only.		(H)
25	2315		(U) 2d ARVN, SGT McCurdy, 1/6 ARVN, BS507852, 200430H. Unit cond an amb res in 3x VC KIA. Info only.		(H)
26	1630		(C) 196 Bde, SP Pattera, APD MSN REQ, Time: 210500H-212---H Oct 71. Box#10: UL ZC0349, IR ZC1242. Box#19: UL YC8743, IR YC9336. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.		T
27	1630		(C) 198 Bde, SP Synder, APD MSN REQ, Time: 210500H-212000H Oct 71. Box#36: UL BS2296, IR BS2788. Appr: 198 Bde, CPT Pace. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.		T
28	1130		(C) 196 Bde, SP Pattera, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 201900H-210600H Oct 71. Box#11: BT1164-AT9760-AT8860-AT9271-AT9770-BT0870-st. Box#12: ZC2059-AT8653-AT8650-AT8350-AT8346-ZC2046-st. Box#14: AT9981-AT997747-AT9771-AT895775-st. Box#19: AT9454- along river to AT998548, along RR to BT002519, along RR to AT9450-st. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; Salv SP Franklin.		T
29	1130		(C) 198 Bde, SP Synder, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 201900H-210600H Oct 71. Box#32: BT2607-BT2708-BT3403-BT3011-st. Box#37: UL BS4099.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

5

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

20 Oct 71

2400

20 Oct 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
		(cont)	LR BS5090. Box#39: BT3504-BT4104-BT4101-BT4601-BT4603-BT5003-BS5094-BS3494-BS3499-BS3599-st. Box#46: BT4307-BT5301-BS4508-BT4300-st. Appr: 198 Bde, CPT Pace. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; Salv SP Franklin.		T
30	1630		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Parker, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 200800H-201400H Oct 71. Box#1 Special: Aerial convoy escort, Blues to accompany with Cav Trp. Appr: 198 Bde CPT Pace. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.		T
31	1630		(C) 196 Bde, SP Paterra, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 210500H-212000H Oct 71. Box#13: AT790344-along river to AT8128-3km ea side. Box#14: ZC080576, along river to YC970563, 3 km ea side. Box#18: AT8053-8655-8650-8350-8346-8046-st. Box#26: UL AT8164, LR AT8462. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.		T
32	1630		(C) 198 Bde, SP Synder, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 210500H-212000H Oct 71. Box#32: BT3510-4004-BS2396-BT2100-st. Box#33: UL BS0500, LR BS1892. Box#39: BT3504, 4104-4101-4601-4603-5003-BS5094-3494-3499-3599-st. Appr: 198 Bde, CPT Pace. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.		T
33	2400		(U) Inclosure#1: Unit Locations.		(M)
34	2400		(C) 23D INF DIV OPS Summary. Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOI with the 2d ARVN Div and 1st Task Force as Tac air and artillery provided support. Enemy losses were 2 NVA KIA with 1 IWC. US Forces conducted 2 CA's, 1 Extraction and 1 Airmove. US casualties during the period were 1 WIA(E).		(M)
35	2400		(U) Journal Closed.		(M)

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

PETER J. KELLY, MAJ GS, Asst G3 Op

SIGNATURE

PJ Kelly

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-278-288

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

23D INFANTRY DIVISION

Unit locations as of 210001H Oct 71

23d Inf Div CP CHI

11th Inf Bde CP _____

3-1 Inf Bn CP _____

A Co _____

B Co _____

C Co _____

D Co _____

Recon _____

E Co _____

1-20 Inf Bn CP _____

A Co _____

B Co _____

C Co _____

D Co _____

Recon _____

E Co _____

1-52 Inf Bn CP _____

A Co _____

B Co _____

C Co _____

D Co _____

Recon _____

E Co _____

Enclosure #1 to Daily Journal for 200001H to 202400H Oct 71

23D Inf Div Form 23, 12 Jul 71.

(1)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

6-11 Arty Bn CP

C Btry

D Btry

1-82 Arty Bn CP

HURRICANE

A Ptry

FAT CITY

B Ptry

C Btry

D Ptry

DNG

3-18 Arty Bn CP

A Btry

P Btry

C Btry

E-1st Cav (Armor)

196th Inf Bde CP

DNG

2-1 Inf Bde CP

CHL

A Co

CHL

B Co

CHL

C Co

CHL

D Co

CHL

Recon

CHL

E Co

CHL

3-21 Inf Bn CP

MAUD

A Co

868812

B Co

833734

CONFIDENTIAL (When Filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL
(When Filled in)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

C Co	<u>811810</u>
D Co	<u>DNG</u>
Recon	<u>794751</u>
E Co	<u>MAUD</u>
4-31 Inf Bn CP	<u></u>
A Co	<u></u>
B Co	<u></u>
C Co	<u></u>
D Co	<u></u>
Recon	<u></u>
E Co	<u></u>
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>LINDA</u>
A Co	<u>DNG</u>
B Co	<u>835658</u>
C Co	<u>863624</u>
D Co	<u>795645</u>
Recon	<u>886662</u>
E Co	<u>LINDA</u>
F-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>CHL</u>
1-1 Cav (Armor)	<u>DNG</u>
A Trp	<u>CAMP FAULKNER</u>
B Trp	<u>PURDUE</u>
C Trp	<u>CAMP HORN</u>
F-8 Cav (Air)	<u>DNG</u>

(3)

CONFIDENTIAL (When Filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

3-16 Arty Bn CP

A Btry

B Btry

C Btry

DNG

3-52 Arty Bn CP

DNG

A Btry

DNG

B Btry

LINDA

C Btry

MAUD

198th Inf Bde CP

TF AMERICAL

1-2 Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

Recon

E Co

1-6 Inf Bn CP

CHL

A Co

405961

B Co

477001

C Co

371944

D Co

TRUNCHEON

Recon

372943

E Co

CHL

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

198th Inf Bde (cont)

1-14 Arty Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>
A Btry	<u>BAYONET WEST, CHIPPEWA</u>
B Btry	<u></u>
C Btry	<u>FAT CITY, TRUNCHEON</u>
D Btry	<u></u>
Div Arty	<u>CHL</u>
26 Engr Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>

⁽⁵⁾
CONFIDENTIAL
(When Filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

25/8

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.						PAGE NO. 1		NO. OF PAGES 5	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED				
23d INF DIV TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO		
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
					0001	21 Oct 71	2400	21 Oct 71	
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS				
	IN	OUT							
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.		<i>AM</i>				
2	0540		(U) 2-1 Inf, SP Angelovich, Alert cond white, eff 0700H. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, CPT Glass.		<i>AM</i>				
3	0710		(U) 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, DNG(E), BTO32843, 210557H. Deep water pier rec unk amt SAF fm UNSEF fm NE res in 1x ARVN KIA, MP checked area w/neg res. Info only.		<i>AM</i>				
4	0815		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Lee, 1/A/3-21, Unit cond an extr fm a PZ at AT872819 at 0742H to an LZ at Pad 401 (DNG), compl at 0801H. (Cold).		<i>AM</i>				
5	0830	dlyd	(U) TF Americal, SP Duncan, R/6 ARVN, BS482839, 201900H. Eng UNSEF res in 3x VC KIA, 1xAK-47, CIA. Info only.		<i>T</i>				
6	0840		(U) 196 Bde, LT Orrison, F/8, 210730H-0815H. While in Air Cav Box#18, at AT800460 obsr a sampan docking facility at AT799471 obsr 3x packs and cooking utensils, areas recently used.		<i>T</i>				
7	1050	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, RF#306, BTO93470, 202400H. While in NDF UNSEF det an MA, res in 5x VC KIA, 5xrucksack, 1xAK-47, CIA. All CIA was extr to Quang Nam Province HQ. Info only.		<i>T</i>				
8	1050	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, RF#07, AT918515, 201600H. While on ptl UNSEF amb unit w/SAF res in 2x RF KIA, 5x RF WIA. Info only.		<i>T</i>				
9	1050		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Des Verney, C/3-21, AT813823, 210955H. While on ptl 1xUS rec back injury when he fell on rocky terrain. D/O compl to 95 evac at 1032H.		<i>T</i>				
10	1050	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, PF#52: BTO34698, 201300H. While on ptl amb UNSEF res in 5x VC KIA, 5xAK-47, CIA. Info only.		<i>T</i>				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200-10

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

5

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

21 Oct 71

2400

21 Oct 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

11 1050 dlyd (U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, Quang Nam Province
 (HQ), AT844570, 161930H. An UNSEF entered
 Thang Loc (V) and kidnapped a 14 yr old VN
 male. Info only.

T

12 1100 (U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, Tm's Miami & Seattle
 cond an extr fm a PZ at AT885722 at 1030H to an
 LZ at Pad 401 (DNG), compl at 1045H. (Cold).

T

13 1115 (U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, R/1-46, AT878660,
 211050H. While on ptl fd 1xtrail leading to
 a cave, in it fd 1xset of chop sticks, 1xold
 NVA poncho, 1xNVA mess kit, 1xAK-47 mag w/
 3xrds, 1xempty, 9mm mags, 3xM-79 HE rds, 5x
 B/T C-ration cans of petna, 10x82mm mort rds,
 13x82mm mort fuses, 1xNVA belt buckle, RP-46
 MG, B/T's dest all other items extr to LZ Linda.
 Ntfy: XXIV Corps, CPT Brand.

T

14 1130 (U) 196 Bde, LT Orrison, AT983745, 211000H.
 A US Bus fm XXIV Corps TMP (driven by a VN)
 sidwiped a VN stone trk (dump trk) and 1x US
 2 1/2 ton trk (fm 4-31 Inf) w/neg cas, because
 of accident road fm Gate#1 to Freedom Hill PK
 was closed for 30 min. There is no confrontation.
 The VN driver of stone trk demands 10,000 Piaster,
 196 Bde S-5 is at the scene, road had 2" to 3"
 of mud on it fm rain storm. Engr are now in
 area clearing road of mud. VN driver was paid
 12,000 Piaster. Ntfy: COL Richardson, C/S,
 G3 LTC Watts, G5 CPT Hayes, XXIV Corps, MAJ
 Wilson.

T

15 1320 (U) 196 Bde, LT Orrison, AT951760, 211212H.
 A 1/4 ton fm HQ 1-1 Cav hit a VN child (fem).
 Child was taken to 23d Med and was treated and
 released for minor abraisions, Veh and
 driver still at scene w/MP's, 196 Bde, S-5
 and child's parents. There is no confrontation
 Parents have not stated their intentions. At
 1630H LT Orrison 196 Bde states parents were
 paid 30,000 Piaster. Ntfy: C/S COL Richardson,
 G3 LTC Watts, G5 CPT Hayes, XXIV Corps, SGT
 Vandersteinburg.

T

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.						PAGE NO. 3		NO. OF PAGES 5	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION			PERIOD COVERED			
23d INF DIV TOC			CHU LAI, RVN			FROM		TO	
						HOUR 0001	DATE 21 Oct 71	HOUR 2400	DATE 21 Oct 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.				ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT							
16	1420		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Des Verney, B/3-21, AT829727, 211300H. While on ptl 1xUS fell on rocky terrain res in an injured back. D/O compl at 1420H to 95 Evac.						T
17	1430		(U) CLDC, SGT White, Alert cond YELLOW Option# 3 eff 1900 hrs. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, SGT Pagalic.						T
18	1520		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, R/1-46, AT878660, 211500H. While searching cave fd 2x RPD MG's, 1xgrave, w/1xMAM NVA KIA, 2xweeks ago (credit to C/1-46 also fd 2x NVA canteens, 1xkerosene lantern, 1xbottle of kerosene, 2x 2 gal plastic jugs, 1xpr of sandals, 13x60mm HE rds, 1xbottle of ink, 2x81mm illum rds, 2x30 cal rds, 18x blasting caps, 600xAK-47 rds, 2xBA 30's, 16x9mm rds, 1x105mm HE rds (DUD), 1xcan of powder charge, 5x60mm fuses, 1xCCHG, 1x82mm mort cleaning fod, all extr to LZ Linda, also fd 1x82mm mort compl w/Bipod and 1x140 mm rkt, compl. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, CPT Brand.						T
19	1800		(U) 23d Inf, CC, Departed VIP to BS737806, 0930H, to VIP 1125H.						T
20	1800		(U) 23d Inf, ADC(S), Departed VIP to 39 Engr, 0935H, to VIP 1135H.						T
21	1630		(C) 196 Bde, SP Ryan, AFD MSN REQ, Time: 220600H-222000H Oct 71. Box#16: YC971365- \$ along Song Cai river to ZCO45240, 3km ea side. Box#19: UL YC8743, LR YC9336. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.						T
22	1630		(C) 198 Bde, SP Kipness, AFD MSN REQ, Time: 220600H-222000H Oct 71. Box#36 UL BS2296, LR BS2788. Appr: 198 Bde, CPT Pace. Ntfy: Appr: TFA CPT Pace. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.						T

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

5

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	21 Oct 71	2400	21 Oct 71
23	1130	(C) 196 Bde, SP Fatterra, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 211900H-220600H Oct 71. Box#11: BT1164- AT9760-AT8860-AT9271-AT9770-BT0870-st. Box#12: ZC2053-AT8653-AT8650-AT8350-AT8346-ZC2046. Box#14: AT9381-AT997747-AT9771-AT895775-st. Box#19: AT9454-, along river to AT998548, along RR to BT002519, along RR to AT9450-st. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Boyer; Salv SP Wry.				T
24	1130	(C) TF Americal, SP Kipness, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 211900H-220600H Oct 71. Box#36: UL BS2296, LR BS2788. Box#37: UL BS4099, LR BS5090. Box#39: BT3504-BT4104-BT4101-BT4603-BT5009- BS5094-BS3494-BS3499-BS3599-st. Box#46: BT4307- BT5301-BS4598-BT4300-st. Appr: 198 Bde, CPT Pace. Ntfy: AAE CPT Boyer; Salv SP Wry.				T
25	1630	(C) 23d Inf, CPT Spinetto, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 220600H-222000H Oct 71. Box#Special: UL BT3393, LR BT4093. Lower bdry Son Tra Bong river. Box#66: BS2064-BS0477-along river to AS595880-BS1188-BS2668-st. Appr: TFA, CPT Pace. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.				T
26	1630	(C) 196 Bde, SP Ryan, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 220600H-222000H Oct 71. Box#10: UL ZC0349, LR ZC1242. Box#13: AT970344 S along Song Thu Bon river to AT8128, 3 km ea side. Box#18: ZC2053-AT8653-AT8650-AT8350-AT8346-AT2046-st. Box#26: UL AT8164, LR AT8462. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.				T
27	1630	(C) TF Americal, SP Kipness, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 220600H-222000H Oct 71. Box#32: BT3510- 4004-BS2396-BT2100-st. Box#33: UL BS0500, LR BS1892. Box#39: BT3504-BT4104-BT4101- BT4601-BT4603-BT5009-BS3494-BS3499-BS3599-st. Appr: TFA CPT Pace. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.				T
28	2400	(U) Inclosure#1: Unit Locations.				T

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

[illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

23D INFANTRY DIVISION

Unit locations as of 220000H Oct 71

23d Inf Div CP

11th Inf Bde CP

3-1 Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

Recon

E Co

1-20 Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

Recon

E Co

1-52 Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

Recon

E Co

Enclosure #1 to Daily Journal for 210001H to 212400H Oct 71

23D Inf Div Form 23, 12 Jul 71.

(1)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

6-11 Arty Bn CP

C Btry

D Btry

1-82 Arty Bn CP

HURRICANE

A Ptry

FAT CITY

P Ptry

C Btry

DNG

D Ptry

DNG

3-18 Arty Bn CP

A Btry

P Btry

C Btry

E-1st Cav (Armor)

196th Inf Bde CP

DNG

2-1 Inf Bde CP

CHL

A Co

CHL

B Co

CHL

C Co

CHL

D Co

CHL

Recon

CHL

E Co

CHL

3-21 Inf Bn CP

MAUD

A Co

882816

B Co

834737

CONFIDENTIAL⁽²⁾ (When Filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL
(When Filled in)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

C Co	<u>805811</u>
D Co	<u>DNG</u>
Recon	<u>804755</u>
E Co	<u>MAUD</u>
4-31 Inf Bn CP	<u></u>
A Co	<u></u>
B Co	<u></u>
C Co	<u></u>
D Co	<u></u>
Recon	<u></u>
E Co	<u></u>
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>LINDA</u>
A Co	<u>DNG</u>
B Co	<u>837664</u>
C Co	<u>866626</u>
D Co	<u>792654</u>
Recon	<u>880661</u>
E Co	<u>LINDA</u>
F-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>CHL</u>
1-1 Cav (Armor)	<u>DNG</u>
A Trp	<u>CAMP FAULKNER</u>
B Trp	<u>PURDUE</u>
C Trp	<u>CAMP HORN</u>
F-8 Cav (Air)	<u>DNG</u>

(3)

CONFIDENTIAL (When Filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

3-16 Arty Bn CP _____

A Btry _____

B Btry _____

C Btry DNG

3-82 Arty Bn CP DNG

A Btry DNG

B Btry LINDA

C Btry MAUD

198th Inf Bde CP CHL (TF AMERICAL)

4-3 Inf Bn CP _____

A Co _____

B Co _____

C Co _____

D Co _____

Recon _____

E Co _____

1-6 Inf Bn CP CHL

A Co 414973

B Co 475001

C Co TRUNCHEON

D Co 307978

E Co CHL

F Co CHIPPEWA

(C)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

198th Inf Bde (cont)

1-14 Arty Bn CP	<u>CHI</u>
A Btry	<u>BAYONET WEST, CHIPPEWA</u>
E Btry	<u></u>
C Btry	<u>FAT CITY, TRUNCHEON</u>
D Btry	<u></u>
Div Arty	<u>CHI</u>
26 Engr Bn CP	<u>CHI</u>

⁽⁵⁾
CONFIDENTIAL
(When Filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DHC

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.					PAGE NO. 1		NO. OF PAGES 5	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION 23d INF DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN		PERIOD COVERED			
					FROM		TO	
					HOUR 0001	DATE 22 Oct 71	HOUR 2400	DATE 22 Oct 71
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.					(M)
2	0312		(C) 23d Inf, CPT Walker, AAE, BS375896, 220245H. 1xUH-1H D/O crashed while enroute to CHL fm Tra Bong. (it had picked up 2x ARV's w/burns) D/O was obsr crashing by 61 BDR, 1xplt of 61 BDR at 0330H is enroute to crash site fm BS335914 also 1xCo of 61 BDR ehroute fm Tra Bong. Survivors (1xUS MACV advisor and 1x VN interpreter) linked up w/61 BDR plt and rtn to crash site, at crash site fm 4xUS KNB (crew), 2x ARVN KNB (injured passengers). D/1-1 inserted Blues at 0815H, D/O compl for 2x US WNB(E) at 0817H to 91 Evac, Bodies extr to graves registration. Ntfy: MG Kroesen, C/S COL Richardson, G3 LTC Watts, FSE CPT High, XXIV Corps, MAJ Goodel. Blues extr at 1120H, 61st BDR still securing aircraft, at 1650H req G/S to dest acft.					(M)
3	0345	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, F/8, AT945520, 212145H. While flying N/H Box#19, rec 30xrds, SAF, eng area w/unlk res, while flying at 200' and 40 knts.					(M)
4	0541		(U) 2-1 TOC, SP Angelovich, Alert cond white, eff 0700H. Ntfy: MAJ Goodel, XXIV Corps,					(M)
5	0750		(U) 196 Bde, LT Hall, D/1-46, AT791654, 220630H. 1xUS Was WNB(E). when he det a frnd MA. D/O compl at 0715H to 95 evac, and pronounced DOA. No investigation will be made. Ntfy: C/S CPT Freund, G3 LTC Watts, G1 CPT Scurry, XXIV Corps, CPT Brand.					(M)
6	0800		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, Tm's Frankfurt and Moscow cond an insertion fm a PZ at Pad 401 (DNG) at 0645H to an LZ at AT905670, compl at 0715H. (Cold).					(M)
7	0905		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, A/3-21, Unit cond an					(M)

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594 1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
 E.O. 12356, Sec. 3.3
 NND 907505
 10/24/81

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

5

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

22 Oct 71

2400

22 Oct 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
		(cont)	extr fm PZ's at AT871818 and AT861798 at 0805H to an LZ at Pad 401 (DNG), compl at 0900H. (Cold).		T
8	1040		(U) 23d Inf, CPT Hayes, G5, BS805374, 210830H. A Navy 1/4 ton hit a VN male 10 yrs old on QL#1, res in moderate to serious injuries, child was evac to 91 Evac in CHL for treatment and was further evac to 95 Evac in DNG. 196 Bde S5 ntly to assist family who is in DNG, w/child and to help them file their claim. There was no confrontation. Jeep was fm 1st ANGLICO gunner subunit#1 fm Quang Ngai.		T
9	1250		(U) TF Americal, SP Duncan, 116 AVN, BT365005, 221215H. R/S bird obsr 1x VC wearing blk pj's processed Arty w/unk res.		T
10	1250		(U) TF Americal, SP Duncan, 1-6 Inf, Truncheon, 221200H. While blowing brush at Truncheon a bangalore went off causing a tree to fall on an engineer, unk type injury to hips shoulders and ribs. R/S bird diverted for D/O, compl at 1205H to 91 evac.		T
11	1345		(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, 1/51 ARVN, AT894498, 221200H. While on ptl det 1x105mm HE rd, B/T w/TWFD res in 1x ARVN KIA, 3x ARVN WIA. Info only.		T
12	1435		(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, F/8, 221345H-1410H. F/8 cond a BDA in area of skyspot, which was planned for ZC201457 but F/8 fd it at AT795475, nothing was fd in area except evidence of the A/S.		T
13	1425		(U) 196 Bde, LT Dennis, 21 ARVN Rngr, AT998352, 220715H. While on ptl det unk type mine res in 1x ARVN WIA. Info only.		T
14	1445		(U) CLDC, SGT White, Alert cond Yellow, Option#3 eff 1900H. Ntly: XXIV Corps, CPT Brand.		T

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-378-708

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

5

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	22 Oct 71	2400	22 Oct 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN
	IN	OUT				INITIALS
15	1500		(U) 196 Bde, LT Dennis, 1/51 ARVN, AT899507, 221355H. While on ptl det unk type B/T, res in 1x ARVN WIA(E), D/O compl at 95 Evac at 1445H.			T
16	1700		(U) 23d Inf, CG, Departed VIP to DNG, 1055H, to Truncheon, 1435H, to VIP 1700H.			T
17	1700		(U) 23d Inf, ADC(S), Departed VIP to DNG, 1310H, to Padd 44, 1610H, to VIP 1623H.			T
18	1700		(U) 23d Inf, MAJ Swift, AAE, 221730H. A UH-1H while on R/S for D/1-6 was last heard fm at 1615H-1630H. About 1715H-1730H search was started. There were 3xpers fm D/1-6 on the ship w/the crew. Another ship, also on R/S for 1-6 was told to start looking, At 1810H D/1-1 Cav was committed to search, Neither search ele was able to find anything. Helicopters fm 116 AHC, off fm CHL at 1615H1630H, lost ship was heard after that time calling to ground unit by 2d Honnet ship. At 1700H RF#713, BS517886 obsr UH-1H low over Tran Bong, river mov E, RF#103 BS544907 has not obsr or heard a helicopter, Ntly: XXIV Corps, CPT Brand.			T
19	1710		(U) XXIV Corps, MAJ Wilson, Typhoon Hester, was loc 300 nautical miles SE of CHL at 221400H moving WNW, 16 knots w/ winds 85 konts in center. Hester is forecasted for land fall 30 mi S of CHL at 230800H, Wind forecast, 230030H to 0400H N 20 knts gusting to 25k, 0400H to 1000H, 40 knots gusting to 60 knots to 1500H, 1000H to 1500H 20k gusting to 35k, 6-8" of rain on coast 8-12" of rain on mountains. 23d Inf Div is on condition #1. Ntly: 39 Engr SP Brown, ADE SP Mann, 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, TFA SP Synder, C/S SGT Guymon, G2 SGM Mentzer, DISCOM SGT Tom, SGT Dawson, FMO, MAJ Brockwell HQ Cmdt, AG LTC Delandro, FIN, CPT Westbrook, Tam Ky SGT Brommer, FSE SP Kish, G4 SGT Padgett, Install coord PFC Gates, 2d ARVN SGT Roland, G3 SGM Fields, 91 Evac, G5, Div Sig, G4, SGM Hernandez.			

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

5

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	22 Oct 71	2400	22 Oct 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
20	1905		(U) 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, 3/51 ARVN, AT891498, 221520H. While on S & C MSN eng 2x VC w/SAF approx 25m NE, res in 2x VC KIA. Info only.		1
21	2240		(U) 2d ARVN, SGT McCurdy, 1/6 ARVN, BS496838, 221945H. Amb UNSEF res in 3x VC KIA. Info only.		MA
22	2240		(U) 2d ARVN, SGT McCurdy, 3/5 ARVN, BT085260, 221800H. Fd bnkr containing 1x50 cal MG, 1xM-16 rifle, Info only.		MA
23	2240		(U) 2d ARVN, SGT McCurdy, 77 BDR, BT110094, 220945H. Det unk type mine res in 1x KIA, 6x WIA. Info only.		MA
24	2240		(U) 2d ARVN, SGT McCurdy, 5 ARVN, BT228500, 221910H. Eng UNSEF res in 2x VC KIA, 1xAK-47, CIA. Info only.		MA
25	2240		(U) 2d ARVN, SGT McCurdy, 1/5 ARVN, BT210103, 222210H. Eng UNSEF res in 3x VC KIA. Info only		MA
26	1630		(C) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, APD MSN REQ, Time: 230600H-232000H Oct 71. Box#15: YC9349, NE along Song Bong river to YC9951, 3 km ea side. Box#19: UL YC8743, LR YC9336. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.		MA
27	1130		(C) 196 Bde, SP Pattera, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 221900H-230600H Oct 71. Box#11: BT1164-AT9760-AT8860-AT9271-9770BT0870-st. Box#12: ZC2053-AT8653-AT8650-AT8350-AT8346-ZC2046-st. Box#14: AT9381-AT997747-AT9771-AT895775-st. Box#19: AT9454 along river to AT998548 along RR track to BT002519 along RR tracks to AT9450-st. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; Salv PFC Franklin.		MA
28	1130		(C) TF Americal, SP Synder, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 221900H-230600H Oct 71. Box#36: UL BS2296, LR BS2788. Box#37: UL BS4099, LR BS5090.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. * U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-378-788

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.					PAGE NO. 5	NO. OF PAGES 5
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	22 Oct 71	2400
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
		(cont)				
		Box#39: BT3504-BT4104-BT4101-BT4601-BT4603- BT5003-BS5094-BS3494-BS3499-BS3599-st. Box#46: BT4307-BT5301-BS4598-BT4300-st. Appr: TFA CPT Pace. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; Salv SP Franklin.				T
29	1630	(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Parker, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 230600H-232000H Oct 71. Box#66: BS2064- BS0477-AS9077- along river to AS895880- 882688-st. Appr: TFA CPT Pace. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACF A1C Barnes.				T
30	1630	(C) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 230600H-232000H Oct 71. Box#13: AT790344- S along Song Thu Bong river to AT8128, 3 km ea side. Box#14: UL ZC0969, LR ZC1564. Box#17: YC9133 NE along Song Giang river to YC9736, 3 km ea side. Box#18: ZC2053-AT8653-AT8650- AT8350-AT8346-ZC2046-st. Box#26: UL AT8164, LR AT8462. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Jacobson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.				T
31	1630	(C) TF Americal, AIR CAV REQ, SP Synder, Time: 230600H-232000H Oct 71. Box#32; BT3510- BT4004-BS2396-BS2100-st. Box#33: UL BS0500, LR BS1892. Box#36: UL BS2296, LR BS2788. Box#39: BT3504-4104-4101-4601-4603-5003- BS5094-3494-3499-3599-st. Special Box: UL BS2899, LR BS3689. Appr: TFA CPT Pace. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TAGP A1C Barnes.				T
32	2400	(U) Inclosure#1: Unit Locations.				(M)
33	2400	(C) 23d INF DIV Ops Summary. Div units reported light contact in their combined operations with the 2d ARVN and 1st Special Bde, as Tac Air and artillery provided support. There were no enemy losses. US Forces conducted 1 CA, 1 Extraction. There were no US casualties.				(M)
34	2400	(U) Journal Closed.				(M)
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY PETER J. KELLY, MAJ GS, Asst G3 Op					SIGNATURE 	

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

23D INFANTRY DIVISION

Unit locations as of 230001H Oct 71

23d Inf Div CP	<u>CHL</u>
11th Inf Bde CP	_____
3-1 Inf Bn CP	_____
A Co	_____
B Co	_____
C Co	_____
D Co	_____
Recon	_____
E Co	_____
1-20 Inf Bn CP	_____
A Co	_____
B Co	_____
C Co	_____
D Co	_____
Recon	_____
E Co	_____
1-52 Inf Bn CP	_____
A Co	_____
B Co	_____
C Co	_____
D Co	_____
Recon	_____
E Co	_____

Enclosure #1 to Daily Journal for 220001H to 222400H Oct 71

23D Inf Div Form 23, 12 Jul 71.

(1)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

6-11 Arty Bn CP

C Btry

D Btry

1-82 Arty Bn CP

HURRICANE

A Ptry

FAT CITY

F Ptry

C Btry

J Ptry

DNG

3-18 Arty Bn CP

A Btry

P Btry

C Btry

2-1st Cav (Armor)

196th Inf Bde CP

DNG

2-1 Inf Bde CP

CHL

A Co

CHL

B Co

CHL

C Co

CHL

D Co

CHL

Recon

CHL

E Co

CHL

3-21 Inf Bn CP

MAUD

A Co

DNG

B Co

834737

CONFIDENTIAL (When Filled in)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

CONFIDENTIAL
(When Filled In)

C Co	<u>805811</u>
D Co	<u>DNG</u>
Recon	<u>804755</u>
E Co	<u>MAUD</u>

4-31 Inf Bn CP

A Co	<u></u>
B Co	<u></u>
C Co	<u></u>
D Co	<u></u>
Recon	<u></u>
E Co	<u></u>

1-46 Inf Bn CP

	<u>LINDA</u>
A Co	<u>DNG</u>
B Co	<u>837664</u>
C Co	<u>855622</u>
D Co	<u>791654</u>
Recon	<u>880664</u>
E Co	<u>LINDA</u>

F-17 Cav (Armor)

CHI

1-1 Cav (Armor)

DNG

A Trp

CAMP FAULKNER

B Trp

CAMP PURDUE

C Trp

CAMP HORN

F-6 Cav (Air)

DNG

(3)

CONFIDENTIAL (When Filled In)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

3-16 Arty Bn CP _____

A Btry _____

B Btry _____

C Btry DNG

3-62 Arty Bn CP DNG

A Btry DNG

B Btry LINDA

C Btry MAUD

198th Inf Bde CP (TF AMERICAL)

4-3 Inf Bn CP _____

A Co _____

B Co _____

C Co _____

D Co _____

Recon _____

E Co _____

1-6 Inf Bn CP CHL

A Co 414973

B Co 477007

C Co TRUNCHEON

D Co 307278

E Co CHL

F Co CHL

(6)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

198th Inf Bde (cont)

1-14 Arty Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>
A Btry	<u>BAYONET WEST, CHIPPEWA</u>
B Btry	<u></u>
C Btry	<u>FAT CITY, TRUNCHEON</u>
D Btry	<u></u>
Div Arty	<u>CHL</u>
26 Engr Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>

⁽⁵⁾
CONFIDENTIAL
(When Filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

JSR

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.				PAGE NO. 1		NO. OF PAGES 3													
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION 23d INF DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN		PERIOD COVERED <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">FROM</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">TO</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">HOUR</td> <td style="text-align: center;">DATE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">HOUR</td> <td style="text-align: center;">DATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0000</td> <td style="text-align: center;">23 Oct 71</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2400</td> <td style="text-align: center;">23 Oct 71</td> </tr> </table>			FROM		TO		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	0000	23 Oct 71	2400	23 Oct 71
FROM		TO																	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE																
0000	23 Oct 71	2400	23 Oct 71																
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS											
	IN	OUT																	
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.					(A)											
2	0600		(U) 2-1 TOC, SP Angelovich, Alert condition, white, eff 0700H. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, SGT Halloway.					(H)											
3	0940		(U) 23d Inf, MAJ Pointer, PMO, Emergency traffic only is allowed on roads. Ntfy: TFA LTC Henslick, DISCOM, SGT Tom, G4 SGT Horan.					T											
4	1300		(U) TF Americal, SP Hornes, 2-1 Inf, BT525108, 23124TH. Bnkr#120 to 122 obsr civ in wire between them, eng w/CS., w/unk res.					T											
5	1300		(U) TF Americal, SP Hornes, 2-1 Inf, alert cond is white eff 1900H.					T											
6	1620		(U) 101st ABN, Initial report fm Camp Eagle, Area indicates minor dam to buildings, hangars and maintenance tents, some phone lines are down. 1xMan killed and 3xwounded due to falling trees further update will follow.					T											
7	1700		(U) XXIV Corps, CPT Glass, ROK Maring, ROK Marine reports extensive dam in base area, neg cas, at 0300H water was 40-60" deep. In Binh Son refugee camp to NW had hvy dam portions of QL#1 flooded, private homes had moderate dam, some govt buildings w/hvy dam. In Son Tin several buildings w/hvy dam, 1xbridge on RT#5B, washed out. In Duc Pho 120xhomes w/hvy dam, 3xdispensaries w/hvy dam.					T											
8	2400		(S) Typhoon Hester struck Chu Lai Combat Base today fm 1000H to 1500H 23 Oct 71, causing severe property damage and light casualties. Rain and high winds continued through 1930H. This message provides an initial assessment of current situation at Chu Lai Combat Base. Security of Chu Lai is intact. Perimeter security is tactically sound, external security is normal, fire support bases are operating. All forces have been placed on alert condition Yellow. Internal security is being provided.																
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY 						SIGNATURE 													

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

3

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

23 Oct 71

2400

23 Oct 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
		(cont)	by increased Military Police patrols and unit Interior guards. General damage appraisal: a. Casualties: one (1) dead, nine (9) injured. b. An estimated 75% repeat 75% of all buildings were destroyed or seriously damaged. The remaining 25% with few exceptions received minor damage. Typhoon-proof hangars of steel girder construction were completely demolished. c. All electric power except emergency generation at the DTOC and other isolated installations is inoperable. The main plant is operating but distribution is not possible. d. All water supply is out. Water points are operating and tank trucks and trailers are providing sufficient emergency supply for all troops and messes from available stocks. Potable water production will not be restored for 24 hours. d. Mess facilities are extensively damaged, however sufficient Class I is on hand and adequate temporary facilities are operating. e. TOE equipment damage was limited to helicopters, radio antennas, and other isolated items. Helicopters damaged seriously include approx 8xOH-6A, 20xUH-1H and 5 AH-1G. Accurate count cannot be obtained because of collapsed hangars. Problems and assistance required: a. Health and Sanitation. Damage to latrine facilities was extensive. Refrigeration is not available, therefore food spillage is probable. b. Shortages of roofing materials, bunkers, carpenters tools, nails. Specific requirements will be identified separately. c. Skilled engineers labor to assist essential repair work. Delay of 26 Engr Bn standdown, and commitment of 39 Engr is essential. d. Contractor support to restore power and telephone systems. e. Bedding to include canvas cots, air mattresses and blankets may be required because of extensive water damage. f. WD-1 wire required to restore communications. g. Power restoration requires the following: (1) Butterfly fuzes: 2 amp, 5 amp, 10 amp - 100 ea; 15 amp, 25 amp - 50 ea; 40 amp - 20 ea. (2) Disconnect fuzes, cartridges, 5 amp, 10 amp, 15 amp, 25 amp - 50 ea. (3) two line crews, one polecat. (4) If there is		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 52

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-378-748

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

[illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

23D INFANTRY DIVISION

Unit locations as of 240001H Oct 71

23d Inf Div CP

CHL

11th Inf Bde CP

3-1 Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

Recon

E Co

1-20 Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

Recon

E Co

1-52 Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

Recon

E Co

Enclosure #1 to Daily Journal for 230001H to 232400H Oct. 71

23D Inf Div Form 23, 12 Jul 71.

(1)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

6-11 Arty Bn CP

C Btry

D Btry

1-82 Arty Bn CP

HURRICANE

A Ptry

FAT CITY

F Ptry

C Btry

J Ptry

DNG

3-18 Arty Bn CP

A Btry

P Btry

C Btry

2-1st Cav (Armor)

196th Inf Bde CP

DNG

2-1 Inf Bde CP

CHL

A Co

CHL

B Co

CHL

C Co

CHL

D Co

CHL

Recon

CHL

E Co

CHL

3-21 Inf Bn CP

MAUD

A Co

DNG

B Co

837737

CONFIDENTIAL (When Filled in)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

CONFIDENTIAL
(When Filled in)

C Co	<u>802809</u>
D Co	<u>DNG</u>
Recon	<u>799754</u>
E Co	<u>MAUD</u>
4-31 Inf Bn CP	<u></u>
A Co	<u></u>
B Co	<u></u>
C Co	<u></u>
D Co	<u></u>
Recon	<u></u>
E Co	<u></u>
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>LINDA</u>
A Co	<u>DNG</u>
B Co	<u>839666</u>
C Co	<u>851620</u>
D Co	<u>791656</u>
Recon	<u>880661</u>
E Co	<u>LINDA</u>
F-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>DNG</u>
1-1 Cav (Armor)	<u>DNG</u>
A Trp	<u>DNG</u>
B Trp	<u>DNG</u>
C Trp	<u>DNG</u>
F-6 Cav (Air)	<u>DNG</u>

(3)

CONFIDENTIAL (When Filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

3-16 Arty Bn CP

A Btry

B Btry

C Btry

DNG

3-32 Arty Bn CP

DNG

A Btry

DNG

B Btry

LINDA

C Btry

MAUD

198th Inf Bde CP

TF AMERICAL

4-8 Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

Recon

E Co

1-6 Inf Bn CP

CHIPPEWA

A Co

414973

B Co

477007

C Co

TRUNCHEON

D Co

291968

E Co

CHL

F Co

CHIPPEWA

(6)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

198th Inf Bde (cont)

1-14 Arty Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>
A Btry	<u>BAYONET WEST, CHIPPEWA</u>
B Btry	<u></u>
C Btry	<u>FAT CITY, TRUNCHEON</u>
D Btry	<u></u>
Div Arty	<u>CHL</u>
26 Engr Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>

⁽⁵⁾
CONFIDENTIAL
(When Filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

ore

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.						PAGE NO. 1	NO. OF PAGES 3
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	24 Oct 71	2400	24 Oct 71
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.			T	
2	0200		(U) 2d ARVN, SGT Forbes, Quang Ngai Province, Refugee camp rec hvy dam, 2x VN Navy boats sunk, wpns were recovered, Province warehouse dest, 1xschool and orphanage hvy dam. 2. Duc Pho 120xhomes w/hvy dam, 3xdispensaries hvy dam. 3. Son Tin, several buildings hvy dam, one bridge on RT#5 washed out. 4. Binh Son refugee camr to NW, hvy dam, portions of QL#1 flooded, private homes moderate dam, some Govt buildings w/hvy dam.			T	
3	0200		(U) ROK Marine, LT Barry, In regard to Typhoon Hester, ROK Marine report extensive dam in their base area to buildings, neg cas reported. At 0300H flooding in area was 40-60" deep.			T	
4	1030		(U) 23d Inf, LTC Pugliese, PMO, 241028H. QL#1 is open fm CHL to Quang Ngai.			T	
5	1310		(U) TF Americal, SP Marata, D/1-6, Unit cond an extr fm & PZ at BS298974 at 1200H to an LZ at CHL(E), compl at 1304H. (Cold).			T	
6	1355		(U) 23d Inf, SGT Duncan, PMO, BTO64572, 241300H. Road in lowland is under an est 5' of water, road is closed in that area.			T	
7	1700		(C) TF Americal, SP Riggs, BS358982, Refer DJE entry#18, 22 Oct 71. At 1300H a UH-1H wreckage was fd by D/1-1, 2xUS were standing on top of wreckage. At 1345H Pathfinders were inserted and at 1350H 2xUS WNB(E) and 1xUS KNB were D/O by 2xUH-1H fm 116 ANC. D/O was compl to 91 evac, 1400H. At 1440H and 1500H Blues fd and medivaced 2xUS WNB(E) to 91 evac. Blues & Pathfinders fd 2xadditional US KNB and searched for 1xUS MNB. At 1620H Blues, Pathfinders and 2xUS KNE were extr cold to CHL due to inclement weather. Total casualties: 3xUS KNB and 4xUS WNB(E). Will search later for 1xUS MNB.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DECLASSIFIED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS:
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DDO DIB 570010

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

3

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

24 Oct 71

2400

24 Oct 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
8	1540		(U) 23d Inf Div, SFC Bon Ronovitch, G5, 241535H. Refer Typhoon Hester, Ly Tin Dist, has 1xVN civ killed, and 14 injured, 7,715 homes 90% dest, 4,035 homes 100% dest, all rice still in fields dest, 497 boars dest, 1,600 pigs killed, 2,000 chickens and ducks killed, 250 cows and buffalos killed, 1xchurch dest and 3xdam, 85% of all schools in Dist dam and 90% of all GVN buildings dam. All food excess to US needs was turned over to LY Tin Dist (24 Oct 71) for distribution to 4x areas hardest hit by typhoon (Xuan Ngoc Hamlet, Duc Bo Hamlet, Ky Thanh Refugee settlement and Thanh Ta Refugee Settlement, additional food and material assistance will be provided as it becomes available to those areas in Quang Ngai and Quang Tin areas hardest hit.		T
9	1635		(U) TF Americal, Bunker#327 rec 1xrd SAF 250m fm woodline, w/NCD.		T
10	1710		(U) TF Americal, SP Marata, D/2-1, BT522115, 241640H. While on bnkr guard obsr 1xVN in wire, ele eng w/CS and 2xadditional VN joined the 1st. MP's req to check area at 1745H.		T
11	1745		(U) TF Americal, SP Marata, B/1-6, BT477007, 241630H. 2xUS were D/O for WNB rec when 1xbroke a toe in a stream, after slipping on rocks and 1xhad infection setting in on leg fm blasting cap injury.		T
12	1840		(U) 23d Inf, MAJ Swift, AAE, A/1-6 cond an extr fm a PZ at BS413973 at 1655H to an LZ at CHL(E), compl at 1840H. (Cold).		T
13	1855		(U) FSE, CPT Langley, Div Arty, Approx 10xrds, M-16 fired fm 723 Maint area into Div Arty area, w/NCD MP's dispatched at 0130H and apprehended 2xUS possibly involved.		T
13	2135		(U) TF Americal, SP Marata, CP 1-6, CHL, 231900H.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-375-708

CONFIDENTIAL

339 IV. DJ

NO. OF PAGES

5

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
PETER J. KELLY, MAJ GS, Asst GS Op	

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-372-100

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

23D INFANTRY DIVISION

Unit locations as of 250001H Oct 71

23d Inf Div CP CHL

11th Inf Bde CP _____

3-1 Inf Bn CP _____

A Co _____

B Co _____

C Co _____

D Co _____

Recon _____

E Co _____

1-20 Inf Bn CP _____

A Co _____

B Co _____

C Co _____

D Co _____

Recon _____

E Co _____

1-52 Inf Bn CP _____

A Co _____

B Co _____

C Co _____

D Co _____

Recon _____

E Co _____

Enclosure #1 to Daily Journal for 240001H to 242400H Oct 71

23D Inf Div Form 23, 12 Jul 71.

(1)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

6-11 Arty Bn CP

C Btry

D Btry

1-82 Arty Bn CP

HURRICANE, 1 - 11

A Ptry

FAT CITY

B Ptry

C Btry

D Ptry

DNG

3-18 Arty Bn CP

A Btry

P Btry

C Btry

2-1st Cav (Armor)

196th Inf Bde CP

DNG

2-1 Inf Bde CP

CHL

A Co

CHL

B Co

CHL

C Co

CHL

D Co

CHL

Recon

CHL

E Co

CHL

3-21 Inf Bn CP

MAUD

A Co

DNG

B Co

841734

CONFIDENTIAL (When Filled in)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

CONFIDENTIAL
(When Filled In)

C Co	<u>802809</u>
D Co	<u>DNG</u>
Recon	<u>799756</u>
E Co	<u>MAUD</u>
4-31 Inf Bn CP	<u> </u>
A Co	<u> </u>
B Co	<u> </u>
C Co	<u> </u>
D Co	<u> </u>
Recon	<u> </u>
E Co	<u> </u>
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>LINDA</u>
A Co	<u>DNG</u>
E Co	<u>840667</u>
C Co	<u>850615</u>
D Co	<u>792654</u>
Recon	<u>880661</u>
E Co	<u>LINDA</u>
F-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>CHI</u>
1-1 Cav (Armor)	<u>DNG</u>
A Trp	<u>DNG</u>
B Trp	<u>DNG</u>
C Trp	<u>DNG</u>
F-3 Cav (Air)	<u>DNG</u>

CONFIDENTIAL (When Filled In)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

3-16 Arty Bn CP

A Btry

B Btry

C Btry

DNG

5-52 Arty Bn CP

DNG

A Btry

DNG

B Btry

LINDA

C Btry

MAUD

198th Inf Bde CP

TF AMERICAL

4-5 Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

Recon

E Co

1-6 Inf Bn CP

CHIPPEWA

A Co

414963

B Co

491008

C Co

TRUNCHEON

D Co

CHL

E Co

CHL

F Co

CHIPPEWA

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

198th Inf Bde (cont)

1-14 Arty Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>
A Btry	<u>BAYONET WEST, CHIPPEWA</u>
B Btry	<u></u>
C Btry	<u>FAT CITY, TRUNCHEON</u>
D Btry	<u></u>
Div Arty	<u>CHL</u>
26 Engr Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>

⁽⁵⁾
CONFIDENTIAL
(When Filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

Dee

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.						PAGE NO. 1	NO. OF PAGES 5
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR 0001	DATE 25 Oct 71	HOUR 2400	DATE 25 Oct 71
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.				
2	0810		(U) TF Americal, SP Marata, 2/6 ARVN, BS501747, 250710H. Eng UNSEF res in 5x VC KIA, 1xM-79 10x A/pers mine, 4xhammocks, 5xsmall bags of pol rice, CIA. Info only.				<i>AG</i>
3	0810	dlyd	(U) TF Americal, SP Marata, 2/6 ARVN, BS504747, 241800H. MA det res in 4x VC KIA, 1xAK-47, CIA. Info only.				<i>AG</i>
4	1045		(U) TF Americal, SP Marata, A/1-6, Unit cond an extr fm a PZ at ES424963 at 1038H to an LZ at CHL(E), compl at 1043H. (Cold).				<i>15</i>
5	1145		(U) 23d Inf, CPT Neil, ADE, 250800H. S2, 26 Engr cond a VR of QL#1 at BT020670, and fd 1xfoot of water over roadway, shoulders appeared to be washing out, road passable, at BT030645, culvert washed out, at BT040625, 10' gap in road, water flow thru gap at 5' per second. at BT050605, surface course stripped, Rock subcourse is in place. At BT165432 and BT203382 culverts have difficult approaches. at BS727564 bypass around bridge construction, civ truck is stuck on bypass, blocking both lanes of traffic, which is backed up at both ends, at BS707616 bypass around bridge construction is slippery and difficult, but passable. This info has been passed to XXIV Corps Engr for I Corps action.				<i>CL</i>
6	1200		(U) 2d ARVN, LT Long, 251200H. Cas and dam report fm 2d MACV advisor tm. Neg cas, Krammer Compound rec 75% dam requiring only minor repair, 1xbldg had extensive dam, 4th, 5th and 6th Regt Advisory teams report minor dam which will be repaired.				<i>AG</i>
7	1420		(U) 23d Inf, MAJ Loucks, G5, Refer to Typhoon Hester, Quang Ngai Province: Binh Son had 1x death, 22xinjured, 705 houses dest, 812 houses 50% dest, 3 roads and 4 bridges dest. Son Tinh had 1 death, 547 housed dest, 1,171 houses 50% dest,				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
---	---

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.					PAGE NO. 2	NO. OF PAGES 5
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	25 Oct 71	2400 25 Oct 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
		(cont)	Mo Duc, 1xdeath, 30 houses dest, 276 houses 50% dest, 2xroads and 3xbidges dest. Duc Pho 120 houses dest, 40 houses 50% dest. Nghia Hanh 1 death, 146 houses dest, 600 houses 50% dest, 4xbidges dest, 6 bridges dest.			[Signature]
8	1420		(U) 23d Inf, MAJ Loucks, G5, Refer Typhoon Hester, is est that rice fields in both Quang Tin and Quang Ngai Provinces have rec 50% to 100% dam, areas rec significant property dam (a) refugees and coastal settlements: Thanh Binh District (b) Xuan Ngoc, Duc Bo Vil, Ky Thanh and Than Ta refugee sites. (c) Tien Dao refugee camp, Binh Son District, advisors at Quang Tin and Quang Ngai Province are encouraging the use of Vietnam channels for disaster relief. The 23d Inf Div is providing food and materials excess to the Div's needs to the 2 Provinces. These supplies will be used as emergency supplies to areas hardest hit. The Province will control distribution. US assistance is in the form of emergency assistance until help can be provided thru VN channels.			
9	1540		(U) Tam Ky, SP Riggs, Refer Typhoon Hester, Update to cas and dam in Quang Tin, 8x people killed, 57 injured, 22,474 houses 100% dest, 25,480 houses 50% dest, 81.6% of all rice dest, 7,783 livestock killed.			
10	1800		(U) 23d Inf, CG, Departed VIP to Beals V, 0900H, to Noble Playfair 1000H, to VIP 1200H.			[Signature]
11	1805		(U) TF Americal, C/1-6, Unit cond an ARMV fm a PZ at FSB Truncheon at 1509H to LZ's at Hill 270 and LZ Chippewa, compl at 1745H.			[Signature]
12	1830		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Lee, A/1-46 cond an ARMV fm a PZ at Pad 402 at 1658H to an LZ at AT879661, compl at 1807H. (Cold). D/1-46 cond an extr fm a PZ at AT790653 at 1531H to an LZ at Pad 402, compl at 1658H. (Cold). R/1-46 cond an			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15, the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

5

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED				
23D INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO		
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
				0001	25 OCT 71	2400	25 OCT 71	
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT						
		(cont)	extr fm a FZ at AT876661 at 1705H to an LZ at Pad 402 (DNG), compl at 1712H, cold.					T
13	2242		(U) 196 Bde, LT Dennis, F/8, AT890514, 252150H While flying N/H box#13: obsr 2x sampans, under caves on N bank of river, eng w/neg res.					T
14	1630		(C) TF Americal, SP Riggs, APD MSN REQ, Time: 260600H-262000H Oct 71. Box#36: UL BS2296 LR BS2788. Appr: TFA CPT Wilson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.					T
15	1130		(C) TF Americal, SP Riggs, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 251900H-260600H Oct 71. Box#36: UL PS2296 LR BS 2783. Box#37: UL PS4099, LR BS5090. Box#39: BT3504-4104-4101-4601-4603-5003-BS5094-3494-3499-3599-st. Box#46: BT4307-5301-BS4598-BT4300-st. Appr: TFA, CPT Wilson Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker, FSE CPT Wry.					T
16	1630		(C) 23D INF, MAJ Parker, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 260600H-262000H Oct 71. Box#66: BS2064-0477-AS9077-along river to AS895880-1188-2688-st. Appr: TFA CPT Wilson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.					T
17	1630		(C) TF Americal, SP Riggs, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 260600H-262000H Oct 71. Box#33: UL BT0500, LR BS1892, Box#39: BT3504-4104-4101-4601-4603-5003-5094-BS3494-3499-3599-st. Appr: TFA CPT Wilson. Ntfy AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.					T
18	(update)		Reference: A. Appendix 5 (Daily Summary Report) to Annex E, (Reports) to CPLAN 17-C-71 (Typhoon/Tropical Storm and Natural Disaster Contingency Plan) (U), Hqs XXIV Corps, dated 17 Aug 71. B. Msg, 262030Z Oct 71, (C), Hqs 23d INF DIV subj: Daily Summary Report (U). 1. (C) Part 1: Weather damage/ disaster relief summary. This report includes cumulative totals for Quang Ngai (P) and Quang Tin (P) only.					

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

5

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23D INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

25 OCT 71

2400

25 OCT 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
		(cont)	a. Reports indicate: (1) Personnel requiring evacuation: None reported. (2) Evacuated personnel not returning home: None reported. (3) Number of personnel evacuated returned home: Nonereported. b. Locations of above: N/A		
			c. Casualties: (1) Deaths(civilians): 17 (2) Injured(civilians): 105. (3) Missing (civilians): None reported. d. Houses damaged: 20,081; houses destroyed: 16,874. e. GVN Welfare assistance: (1) Rice: 120 Tons (2) Roofing tin: 36,085 sheets. f. US assistance: (corrected entry to paragraph 1f, reference B above) (1) Food: 5 Tons of meat (2) Tin: 1,000 sheets (3) Lumber: 65,000 board feet 2. (C) Part II: The following indicates US unit activities at Chu Lai Base. (a) Cargo deliveries: Seventeen C-130 sorties and US Army SHIP PAGE. (b) Water level in flooded areas: Returning to near normal. (c) Road conditions: QL 1 was open to traffic from Chu Lai to Da Nang at 271700H Oct 71. Repairs by ARVN Engineers of culverts at BT412125 by 271500H Oct 71. 26th Engr Bn provided gravel haul. (d) Abutment failures/ bridge washouts: A flooded bypass at PS725565 had receded to 1/2 foot and was passable by 271300H Oct 71. (f) Bunker conditions: All towers are now restored and safe for use. (g) Generators: 4 destroyed and 31 damaged. (h) Equipment: (1) Vehicles: 71 damaged. (2) Veh trailers: 7 damaged. (3) Antennas: 8 destroyed and 39 damaged. (i) Shortage of supplies: No critical shortage of supplies at this time. Quantities of building supplies have been received that fill current labor capabilities. (j) Building damage: The base survey of damage to buildings will be completed by 281700H Oct 71. It is estimated that 50% of the buildings repairable by self- help have been repaired. (1) Power: Low voltage power has been restored to 30% of the perimeter. Five percent of the base high voltage capacity has been restored. The original estimate of 2-4 weeks for full restoration remains valid. (2) Water: 90% of the water production and		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

* ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-379-700

USE EDITION OF THIS FORM IS
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

23D INFANTRY DIVISION

Unit locations as of 260001H Oct 71

23d Inf Div CP CHL

11th Inf Bde CP _____

3-1 Inf Bn CP _____

A Co _____

B Co _____

C Co _____

D Co _____

Recon _____

E Co _____

1-20 Inf Bn CP _____

A Co _____

B Co _____

C Co _____

D Co _____

Recon _____

E Co _____

1-92 Inf Bn CP _____

A Co _____

B Co _____

C Co _____

D Co _____

Recon _____

E Co _____

Enclosure #1 to Daily Journal for 250001H to 252400H Oct 71

23D Inf Div Form 23, 12 Jul 71.

(1)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

6-11 Arty Bn CP

C Btry

D Btry

1-82 Arty Bn CP

A Ptry

FAT CITY

F Ptry

C Btry

J Ptry

3-18 Arty Bn CP

A Btry

P Btry

C Btry

2-1st Cav (Armor)

196th Inf Bde CP

DNG

2-1 Inf Bde CP

CHL

A Co

CHL

B Co

CHL

C Co

CHL

D Co

CHL

Recon

CHL

E Co

CHL

3-21 Inf Bn CP

MAUD

A Co

DNG

B Co

845734

CONFIDENTIAL (When Filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

(When Filled In)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

C Co	<u>798812</u>
D Co	<u>DNG</u>
Recon	<u>795757</u>
E Co	<u>MAUD</u>

4-31 Inf Bn CP

A Co	<u></u>
B Co	<u></u>
C Co	<u></u>
D Co	<u></u>
Recon	<u></u>
E Co	<u></u>

1-46 Inf Bn CP

	<u>LINDA</u>
A Co	<u>878662</u>
B Co	<u>839666</u>
C Co	<u>852615</u>
D Co	<u>DNG</u>
Recon	<u>DNG</u>
E Co	<u>DNG</u>

F-17 Cav (Armor)

CHL

1-1 Cav (Armor)

DNG

A Trp

DNG

B Trp

DNG

C Trp

DNG

F-8 Cav (Air)

DNG

(3)

CONFIDENTIAL (When Filled In)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

3-16 Arty Bn CP

A Btry

B Btry

C Btry

DNG

3-82 Arty Bn CP

DNG

A Btry

DNF

B Btry

LINDA

C Btry

MAUD

198th Inf Bde CP

TF AMERICAL

1-5 Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

Recon

E Co

1-6 Inf Bn CP

CHIPPEWA

A Co

CHL

B Co

491008

C Co

CHIPPEWA

D Co

CHL

E Co

CHL

F Co

CHL

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

(when filled in)

198th Inf Bde (cont)

1-14 Arty Bn CP

CHL

A Btry

BAYONET WEST, CHIPPEWA

B Btry

C Btry

FAT CITY

D Btry

25th Arty Bn CP

CHL

26th Arty Bn CP

CHL

(1)
CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

BR

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.						PAGE NO. 1	NO. OF PAGES 3
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
23d INF DIV TOC			CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
				HOUR 0001	DATE 26 Oct 71	HOUR 2400	DATE 26 Oct 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened,				
2	0305		(U) 196 Bde, LT Orrison, Tm's Frankfurt and Moscow cond an extr fm a PZ at AT905670 at 0745H to an IZ at Pad 401 (DNG), compl at 0800H. (Cold).				
3	0830		(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, 39 ARVN Rngr, BTO23449, 250710H. While on ptl det unk type mine res in 1xARVN Rngr WIA. Info only.				
4	0830	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, 1/51 ARVN, AT888464, 250451H. While in NDP rec unk amt 60mm mort rds res in 1x ARVN KIA, 2x ARVN WIA. Info only.				
5	0830	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, PF#302, BT133365, 221830H. While on ptl eng UNSEF and rec SAF res in 2x VC KIA, 1x PF WIA. Info only.				
6	0850		(U) TF Americal, SP Marata, 1/6 ARVN, BS466794, 260450H. While in NDP eng UNSEF, res in 2x VC KIA, 8x CCHG, 5xkilos of rice, CIA. Info only.				
7	0850	dlyd	(U) TF Americal, SP Marata, 3/6 ARVN, BS529803, 252115H. While in NDP eng UNSEF res in 2x VC KIA, 1xcarbine, 6xCCHG, CIA. Info only.				
8	1040		(U) XXIV Corps, CPT Brand, G3 TOC, BTO48605, 261000H. The ARVN Engr have replaced washed out area w/a dry span bridge at above grid.				
9	1630		(U) TF Americal, CPT DeHern, Alert condition is Yellow w/option#4 eff, 1900H. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, MAJ Wilson.				
10	1700		(U) Cmd Weather Status, CPT Richie, A new surge of NE monsoon has reached DNG area cont to push S w/rain and gusty winds expected to begin early this evening over next 24hrs, 3-4" rain, expected in area cloudiness and rain expected.				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
	DECLASSIFIED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS: DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200-10

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.						PAGE NO. 2		NO. OF PAGES 3	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION 23d INF DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN			PERIOD COVERED			
						FROM		TO	
						HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
						0001	26 Oct 71	2400	26 Oct 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.				ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT							
		(cont)	to decrease by 28 Oct as surge weakens. Ntly:						
			FHC SP Linfelter, C/S CPT Freund, 2d ARVN, SGT Roland, G2 SGM Mentzer, G3 SGM Fields, G4 CPT Buckles, AAE CPT Workman, G1 LTC Dewey, FSE SGT Raulerson, TFA SP Riggs, PMO SSG Pudrow, Install coord SP Gates, DISCOM PFC Brewer, 106 Bde, LT Bogess.						AB
11	1820	dlyd	(U) TF Americal, SP Marata, 1/A/1-6, BS409966, 240815H. While moving fm NDP obsr and eng ixMAF evad prox 10xm dressed in OD shirt, res in ix VC KIA. Searched body w/neg findings. (Body was buried at above grid.						AB
12	1630		(C) TF AMERICAL, SP Riggs, APD MSN REQ, Time: 270600H-272000H Oct 71. Box#36: UL BS2796, LR BS2728. Appr: TFA LT Wilson. Ntly: AAE CPT Workman; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP AIC Barnes.						AB
13	1130		(C) 196 Bde, SP Paterra, MI HAWK REQ, Time: 261900H-270600H Oct 71. Box#11: BT1164-AT9760-AT8860-AT9271-AT9770-BT0870-st. Box#12: ZC2053-AT8653-AT8650-AT8350-AT8346-702046-st. Box#13: AT915, S along river to AT835460-1 km ea side. Box#14: AT0381-AT007747-AT9671-AT895775-st. Box#15: AT8355, along river to AT9253-AT8353-st. Box#10: AT040540, along river to AT008548 along RR tracks to AT040500-st. Appr: 106 Bde, LT Dennis. Ntly: AAE CPT Walker; Salv SP Wry.						AB
14	1130		(C) TF AMERICAL, SP Riggs, MI HAWK REQ, Time: 261900H-270600H Oct 71. Box#36: III BS2296, LR BS2788. Box#37: UL BS4099, LR BS5090. Box#39: BT3504-4104-4101-4801-4605-5003-5094-BS3494-3499-3500-st. Box#46: BT4307-5301-4598-4300-st. Appr: TFA, LT Wilson. Ntly: AAE CPT Walker; Salv SP Wry.						AB
15	1630		(C) 196 Bde, SP Paterra, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 270600H-282000H Oct 71. Box#13: AT970344, S along Song Thu Bon river to AT8128, 3 km ea side. Box#15: YC9349 NE along Song Bong river to YC9951, 3 km ea side. Box#17: YC9133.						
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE			

239-216

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

23D INFANTRY DIVISION

Unit location as of 270001H Oct 71

23d Inf Div CP CHL

11th Inf Bde CP _____

3-11 Inf Bn CP _____

A Co _____

B Co _____

C Co _____

D Co _____

Recon _____

E Co _____

1-20 Inf 1st CP _____

A Co _____

B Co _____

C Co _____

D Co _____

Recon _____

E Co _____

1-52 Inf 2nd CP _____

A Co _____

B Co _____

C Co _____

D Co _____

Recon _____

E Co _____

Enclosure #1 to Daily Journal for 260001H to 262400H Oct 71

23D Inf Div Form 23, 12 Jul 71.

(1)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

Greenland, Hadron

11th Inf Bde (cont)

6-11 Arty Bn CP

C Btry

D Btry

1-82 Arty Bn CF

21-22

FAT CITY

E. Perry

5 FEB

2-13 Arty Bn GP

A Bury

267

4327

E-160 Cav (Armor)

H-17 Cav (Armor)

1964 h Inf Bde CP

DNG

2-1 Inf Bde CP

CHL

A Co

CHL

६५०

CHL

CC

CHL

3 Co

CHL

நீலம்

CHL

E 30

CHL

3-21 Inf Bn CP

MAUD

A 15

DN G

$\bar{L} \in \mathcal{R}$

844734

- Of Fin. Est. (see 10.11.10)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

CONFIDENTIAL
(When Filled In)

C Co	808812
D Co	DNG
Recon	801752
E Co	801752
4-31 Inf Bn CP	MAUD
A Co	
B Co	
C Co	
D Co	
Recon	
E Co	
1-46 Inf Bn CP	LINDA
A Co	876660
B Co	840667
C Co	852615
D Co	DNG
Recon	DNG
E Co	DNG
F-17 Cav (Armor)	CHL
1-1 Cav (Armor)	DNG
A Trp	DNG
B Trp	DNG
C Trp	DNG
F-8 Cav (Air)	DNG

(3)

CONFIDENTIAL (When Filled In)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

3-16 Arty Bn CP

A Btry

B Btry

C Btry

DNG

3-82 Arty Bn CP

DNG

A Btry

DNG

B Btry

LINDA

C Btry

MAUD

198th Inf Bde CP

TF AMERICAL

4-3 Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

Recon

E Co

1-6 Inf Bn CP

CHIPPEWA

A Co

CHL

B Co

487016

C Co

CHIPPEWA

D Co

CHL

Recon

CHL

E Co

CHIPPEWA

(6)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

198th Inf Bde (cont)

1-14 Arty Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>
A Btry	<u>BAYONET WEST, CHIPPEWA</u>
E Btry	<u></u>
C Btry	<u>FAT CITY</u>
D Btry	<u></u>
Div Arty	<u>CHL</u>
26 Engr Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>

⁽⁵⁾
CONFIDENTIAL
(When Filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DSE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.						PAGE NO. 1	NO. OF PAGES 5
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR 0001	DATE 27 Oct 71	HOUR 2400	DATE 27 Oct 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.				
2	0035		(U) TF Americal, SP Riggs, Tam Ky, Typhoon Hester res, 8x civ killed, 27xciv injured, buildings 50% dest, 15,508, 17,640 buildings dam, 50% of rice crop dest, majority of roads under- water, all roads should be usable when water is drained.				
3	0130	dlyd	(U) 2d ARVN, SGT McCurdy, 1/5 ARVN, BT185125, 260145H. While in amb pos, eng UNSEF, res in 2x VC KIA, 1xcabine CIA. Info only.				
4	0130		(U) 196 Bde, LT Dennis, AT864629, 270035H. Sensor det 8-10xpers mov SE to NW, arty Processed, w'unk res.				
5	0215	dlyd	(U) 198 Bde, LT Wilson, R/2-1, BT528014, 262315H. Obsr 1xindiv in dark clothing, fired, illum, and obsr 2xindiv in blk 50m SE, 1xw/ wpn and 1xdressed in khaki, N/H on sta at 2345H w/neg res. Unit eng w/SAF neg res, BN evad, unk direction. Two amb in area consolidated and obsr 1xindiv 50m W, eng w/ SAF, and HG, w/unk res, amb mov to new loc.				
6	0341	dlyd	(U) TF Americal, SGT Beard, 2-1, At 262255H, pers in bnkr 110 and 112 obsr 4xVN dressed in blk, inside perimeter, 1xindiv w/wpn, MP's, ntfy, searched area w/neg res, F/17 while assisting in search rec 1xrd SAF fm inside perimeter, prox 40-50m N. At 2315H 3xVN obsr by unk pers enter 277 S & S. MP at 0015H; CO 2-1 on scene to supervise search by S&S Bn and F/17, res at 0027H F/17 BT523117H-0040H reserve ele alerted at 0155H, normal alert conditions.				
7	0705		(U) 196 Bde, SP Marata, Alert condition white eff 0700H.				
8	0730		(U) FMO, LT Kidd, V-100's on OL#1 recon reports				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
	DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DDO DIA 5200-10

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.						PAGE NO. 2		NO. OF PAGES 5	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION			PERIOD COVERED			
23d INF DIV TOC			CHU LAI, RVN			FROM		TO	
						HOUR 0001	DATE 27 Oct 71	HOUR 2400	DATE 27 Oct 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.				ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT							
		(cont)	culvert out at BT421120. Update: Culvert was repaired by 26 Engr at 1100H.						C/S
9	0830		(U) TF Americal, SP Marata, 2/6 ARVN, BS505749, 270400H. While in NDP eng UNSEF, res in 2x VC KIA, 2x B-40 rkts, 20x CCHG, 5x A/pers mines, CIA. Info only.						C/S
10	0830		(U) TF Americal, SP Marata, 1/6 ARVN, BS552826, 270510H. While in NDP eng UNSEF, res in 2x VC KIA, 1x M-16, CIA. Info only.						C/S
11	0950		(U) TF Americal, SP Crabb, HQ 2-1, BT522071, 270930H. Obsr 2x indiv 1xw/carbine and 1/w/pistol mov out side wire, prox 75m, as indiv mov out of sight bkr#321 rec 1xrd, SAF. 1y Tin had been ntiv and are mov ptl to that area.						C/S
12	0955		(U) 23d Inf, SP O'Connor, PMO, BS726563, Bridge going into Mo Duc is not passable, road is an est 4' below bridge.						C/S
13	1140		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Baker, S-3, Total dam of Typhoon Hester for Quang Nam Province, 67x VN civ killed, 91x VN civ injured, 30,045 homes 50% dam, 16,806 homes 100% dest. 508 boats dam or sunk, 20% of Dist/Province roads dest, 45%-100% of all crops dest.						C/S
14	1405		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Lee, Duy Xuyen Dist dam as a result of Typhoon Hester. 30,000 VN civ evac and rtn to normal, fm Xuyen island to Hoi Yen, 2,000 VN were evac, no est on crop dam, 12x VN civ killed, 3x ARVN's killed and unk injuries, 13,492 homes under 50% dest, 20,627 homes over 50% dest, 173 schools 50% dest, US assisted in evac w/9xUH-1H, 2xG/S and 1xC/C.						C/S
15	1530		(U) 2d ARVN, SGT Whitley, 3/6 ARVN, BS537820, 271400H. Det R/T HG, w/TW, res in 1x ARVN WIA. Info only.						C/S
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

5

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

27 Oct 71

2400

27 Oct 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

16

1610

(U) TF Americal, SP Riggs, Alert condition
Grey eff, 1900H. Ntly: XXIV Corps, SGT
Slothower.

17

1625

(U) 196 Bde, SGT Lee, C/3-21, Unit cond a CA
fm a PZ at A"805823 at 15"5H to an LZ at
AT802809, compl at 1605H. (Cold).

18

1635

(U) 2d ARVN, CPT Bridges, RF#417, BS863326,
271100H. Det unk type R/T res in 3x RF WIA,
4x RF KIA. Info only.

19

1725

(U) Tam Ky, SP Rawsin. Tam Ky damages as a
result of Typhoon Hester, 8xVN killed, 23xVN
injured, 17,640 homes dam, 15,508 homes dest,
7,783 livestock killed, 120 tons of rice and
36,085 sheets of tin provided to VN, US gave
neg assistance i.e. rations, bread, etc.

20

1800

(U) 23d Inf, CG, Departed VIP to Essex Spruce,
0855H, to VIP 0923H.

21

1800

(U) 23d Inf, ADC(S), Departed VIP to VIP
1300H.

22

1820

(U) 196 Bde, LT Hall, 196 AVN, AT838757,
271800H. An OH-6A (LOH) while landing at LZ
Maud crashed off end of heli-pad w/engine
failure, alt was 20', LOH was a total loss.
The 3xpers on board were not injured. Ntly:
C/S COL Richardson, G3 LTC Watts.

23

1830

(U) Tam Ky, SP Shoane, BT230339, 271400H.
A lowboy fm 39 Engr Bn and a VN bus were involved
in an accident. There was not a confrontation,
2xVN were INP(E) evac to Tam Ky hospital, It is
req that G5 come to Tam Ky (D/39 Engr area) for
claims on 28 Oct 71. Ntly: COL Richardson,
G3 LTC Watts.

24

1850

(U) 23d Inf, MAJ Kelly, G3 DTOD, XXIV

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-379-768

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

5

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	27 Oct 71	2400	27 Oct 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
		(cont)	Provide 3x15 man inflatable boats fm 196 Bde assets, Mov boats and motors (3x25 HP) and at least one operator per boat to Camp Eagle,		CS		
25	2000		(U) TF Americal, SP Beard, BT523115, 2-1, 271915H. Guard on bnkr#112 obsr 3xVN S of bnkr inside perimeter mov E-W, guard challenged VN evad S to junk yard, prox 25m. Ele searched area MP's req to search area. Apprehended 3x VN civ who were Philco Ford employees, released at 2130H.		CS		
26	2035		(U) TF Americal, LT Wilson, 2-1, 272035H. Bnkr#510 rec unk amt SAF w/NCD, N/H was on sta at 2040H. N/H repeatedly obsr ARVN pers in area. TF Americal, 2117H heard APVN testing wpns in the same general area.		CS		
27	2145		(U) FSE, CPT High, A/1-14 Arty closed CHL, fm Bayonet West, at 2120H. by convoy. A/3-82 closed into Fat City fm DMG, at 1730H.		CS		
28	1630		(C) TF AMERICAL, NI HAWK REQ, SP Riggs. Time: 271900H-280600H. Box#39: BT4101-4601-4603-5003-BS5094-4194-st. Box#46: BT4304-BT5301-BS4598-PT4300-st. Appr: TFA LT Wilson. Ntly: AAE CPT Walker, Salv SP Wry.		CS		
29	1630		(C) 196 Bde, SP Fatterra, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 280600H-282000H Oct 71. Box#13: AT790344, S along Song Thu Bon river to AT0128, 3 km ea side. Box#15: YC9340 NE along Song Bong river to YC9951, 3 km ea side. Box#17: YC9133, NE along Song Gaing river to YC9736, 3 km ea side. Box#18: ZC2053-AT8653-AT8650-AT8350-AT8346-ZC2046-st. Box#19: UL YC8743, LR YC9336. Box#26: UL AT8164, LR AT8462. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Dennis. Ntly: AAE CPT Walker FSE CPT High; TACP A1C Barnes.		CS		
30	1630		(C) TF AMERICAL, SP Riggs, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 280600H-282000H Oct 71. Box#31: BS4094-4894-480885- W along river to BS4088-st. Box#39: BT4101-4601-4603-5003-BS5094-BS4194-st. Appr: TFA, LT Wilson. Ntly: AAE CPT				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

2

5

LOCATION**PERIOD COVERED**

FROM

TO

HOUR
0001

DATE
27 Oct 71

HOUR	2400
------	------

DATE
27 Oct 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

ITEM
NO.

TIME

12

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

THLS

(cont) Walker; FSE CPT High; TACF A1C Barnes.

31	2400
----	------

(U) Inclosure#1: Unit Locations.

32	2400
----	------

(C) 23d INF DIV Ops Summary. Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOI with the 1st Special Brigade, as Tac air and artillery provided support..Enemy losses were none. US Forces conducted 1 CA. There were no US casualties.

33	2400
----	------

(U) Journal Closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

PETER J. KELLY, MAJ GS, Asst GS Op

SIGNATURE

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

* U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-379-763

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

23D INFANTRY DIVISION

Unit locations as of 280001H Oct 71

23d Inf Div CP CHL

11th Inf Bde CP _____

3-1 Inf Bn CP _____

A Co _____

B Co _____

C Co _____

D Co _____

Recon _____

E Co _____

1-20 Inf Bn CP _____

A Co _____

B Co _____

C Co _____

D Co _____

Recon _____

E Co _____

1-52 Inf Bn CP _____

A Co _____

B Co _____

C Co _____

D Co _____

Recon _____

E Co _____

Enclosure #1 to Daily Journal for 270001H to 272400H Oct 71

23D Inf Div Form 23, 12 Jul 71.

(1)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

6-11 Arty Bn CP

C Btry

D Btry

1-82 Arty Bn CP

A Ptry

B Ptry

C Btry

D Ptry

3-18 Arty Bn CP

A Btry

P Btry

C Btry

2-1st Cav (Armor)

196th Inf Bde CP

DNG

2-1 Inf Bde CP

CHL

A Co

CHL

B Co

CHL

C Co

CHL

D Co

CHL

Recon

CHL

E Co

CHL

3-21 Inf Bn CP

MAUD

A Co

DNG

B Co

841734

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(When Filled In)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

C Co 815813

D Co DNG

Recon 805754

E Co MAUD

4-31 Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

Recon

E Co

1-46 Inf Bn CP LINDA

A Co 879659

B Co 841671

C Co 863607

D Co DNG

Recon DNG

E Co LINDA

F-17 Cav (Armor) CHL

1-1 Cav (Armor) DNG

A Trp DNG

B Trp DNG

C Trp DNG

F-8 Cav (Air) DNG

(3)

CONFIDENTIAL (When Filled In)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

3-16 Arty Bn CP

A Btry

B Btry

C Btry

DNG

3-82 Arty Bn CP

DNG

A Btry

FAT CITY

B Btry

LINDA

C Btry

MAUD

198th Inf Bde CP

TF AMERICAL

4-3 Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

Recon

E Co

1-6 Inf Bn CP

CHIPPEWA

A Co

CHL

B Co

479020

C Co

CHIPPEWA

D Co

CHL

Recon

CHL

E Co

CHIPPEWA

(6)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

198th Inf Bde (cont)

1-14 Arty Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>
A Btry	<u></u>
E Btry	<u></u>
C Btry	<u>FAT CITY, ARTY HILL</u>
D Btry	<u></u>
Div Arty	<u>CHL</u>
26 Engr Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>

⁽⁵⁾
CONFIDENTIAL
(When Filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

alt

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.						PAGE NO. 1		NO. OF PAGES 4	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION 23d INF DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN			PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO				
			HOUR 0001	DATE 28 Oct 71	HOUR 2400	DATE 28 Oct 71			

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.		<i>alt</i>
2	0620		(U) TF Americal, SF Peard, Alert condition, Grey, landside, Seaside, white, eff 0700H. Ntly: XXIV Corps, CPT Polcke.		<i>alt</i>
3	0800		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Lee, 196 Rngr, Tm's Miami and Moscow cond an insertion fm a PZ at Pad 401 at 0700H to an LZ at AT893735, compl at 0715H. (Cold).		<i>alt</i>
4	1155		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Lee, A/1-327 Inf arr DNG at 0840H by CH-47, all other 1-327 Inf ARVN's were compl to DNG at 1155H.		<i>alt</i>
5	1400		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Lee, 1-327 Inf, R/1-327 Inf cond an ARVN fm a PZ at Pad 401 at 1123H to an LZ at AT813751, compl at 1132H. B/1-327 cond an ARVN fm a PZ at Pad 401 at 1145H to an LZ at AT844722, compl at 1225H. C/1-327 cond an ARVN fm a PZ at Pad 401 at 1300H to an LZ at AT839798, compl at 1355H.		<i>alt</i>
6	1500		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Lee, 1-327 Inf, 1/D/1-327 cond a CA fm a PZ at Pad 401 at 1435H to an LZ at AT862826, compl at 1445H. (Cold). 2 & 3/D/1-327 Inf cond a CA fm a PZ at Pad 401 at 1435H to an LZ at AT848845, compl at 1449H. (Cold).		<i>alt</i>
7	1515		(U) 196 Bde, LT Rogess, F/8, 281315H-1350H. While in Air Cav Box#10 at AT877513 obsr 1xbnkr 4'x6' made 2-3xdays, at AT834466 obsr 1xsampan being docked by 2xindiv, At AT812508 obsr 1x6'x6' bnkr w/trails leading to it.		<i>alt</i>
8	1540		(U) 2d ARVN, SGT Whitley, RF#937, BS545765, 280210H. Rec 20xrds 60mm mort fire w/NCD. Info only.		<i>alt</i>
9	1540		(U) 2d ARVN, SGT Whitley, 3/4 ARVN, BS744374, 280340H. While raiding eng UNSEF res in 4x VC KIA, 1xIWC, 1xM-79, 3xHC, 1xkilo of rice.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE
 DECLASSIFIED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
 DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
 DOD DIR 5200-10

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.PAGE NO.
2NO. OF PAGES
4

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

28 Oct 71

2400

28 Oct 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
		(cont)	1xrucksack, CIA, dest 1xstruc, fd 1xAK-47 already dest. Info only.		CS
10	1540		(U) 2d ARVN, SGT Whitley, 4/5 ARVN, AT980211. 281100H. Had an MA det res in 2x VC KIA, 1x AK-47, CIA, 2xrucksacks, CIA. Info only.		CS
11	1650		(U) TF Americal, CPT DeHern, B/2-1, BT552059. 281415H. Personnel fm B/2-1 and a medic fm HQ Co 26 Engr Bn were playing football on the beach when the football was kicked into the ocean. One man went in to get the ball and was swept seaward by the undertow. Approx 30x other pers formed a human chain and tried to rescue the man. 8xother pers were taken in by the undertow. 2xLOH's fm D/1-1 and D/O were on sta at 1423H. 4xUS were rescued, 3xwere moved by ambulance and 4xby D/O bird to 91 evac. 3 of the 4xwere treated and released, the Bn CO, XO and 1st SGT of 2-1 Inf Bn cond a roll call and noted 4xpers missing fm B/2-1, and the medic fm 26 Engr also was missing. Pers fm Air Cav fm searched for 5xmissing pers until 1800H w/neg res, N/H and perimeter flare bird will continue search tonight. F/17 Cav has motorized ptls out searching the coast line and Ly Tin was ntry to be on the lookout for the 5xmissing. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, SGT Vansteinberg.		CS
12	1545		(U) 23d Inf, CPT Hayes, G5, 281500H. Refer to DJF entry#23, 27 Oct 71, G5 paid driver 10,000 Piaster solaitum, also correction on injuries, only 1xVN was injured, a claim for bus is being processed.		CS
13	1635		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Lee, 3-21 Inf, B/2-1 Inf cond an ARMV fm a PZ at AT844722 at 1151H to an LZ at Pad 401, compl at 1220H. C/3-21 cond an ARMV fm a PZ at AT839798 at 1600H to an LZ at Pad 401, compl at 1630H. R/3-21 cond an ARMV fm a PZ at AT813751 at 1530H to an LZ at Pad 401, compl at 1536H.		CS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

4

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

28 Oct 71

2400

28 Oct 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
14	1745		(U) TF Americal, SP Riggs, Alert condition, Grey, eff 1900H. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, SGT Vansteinburg.		CS
15	1800		(U) 23d Inf, CG, Departed VIP to DNG 0855H, to VIP 1500H.		CS
16	1800		(U) 23d Inf, ADC(S), Departed VIP to DNG, 1445H, to VIP 1720H.		CS
17	1830		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Lee, B/1-46, Unit cond an extr fm a PZ at AT840670 at 1648H to an LZ at Pad 402, compl at 1818H. (Cold).		CS
18	2015		(U) G-3, DTOC, MAJ Kelly, 3x25HP boat motors hooked to 326th Engr Bn, at 282000H, 2xboats will be moved by convoi at 1st light to 27th Engr Bn. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, MAJ Goodel.		CS
19	2223		(U) 2d ARVN, SGT McCurdy, 2/4 ARVN, BS685535, 281800H. Det mine res in 2x ARVN WIA. Info only.		CS
20	2223		(U) 2d ARVN, SGT McCurdy, 1/5 ARVN Bn, BT179114, 281320H. Eng UNSEF res in 4x VC KIA, 1x AK-47, CIA. Info only.		CS
21	1630		(C) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 281900H-290600H Oct 71. Box#11: BT1164-AT9760-AT8860-AT9571-AT9770-BT0870-st. Box#12: ZC2053-AT8653-AT8650-AT8350-AT8346-ZC2046-st. Box#13: AT9153, S along river to AT835460-st. Box#14: AT9381-AT997747-AT9671-AT895775-st. Box#15: AT8355, along river to AT9253-AT8353-st. Box#19: AT940540, along river to AT998548 along RR tracks to AT940500-st. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Long, Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; Salv SP Powers.		CS
22	1630		(C) TF AMERICAL, SP Marata, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 281900H-290600H Oct 71. Box#39: BT4101-4601-4603-5003-5094-4194-st. Box#46: BT4307-		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

4

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

28 Oct 71

2400

28 Oct 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
		(cont)	BT5301-BS4598-AT4300-st. Appr: TFA LT Wilson. Ntly: AAE CPT Walker; Salv PFC Bowers.		CS
23	1630		(C) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 290600H-292000H Oct 71. Box#10: AT7948- BT0148-010313-0454-0461-AT9861-AT8454-AT8457- AT9461-AT9469-AT9069-AT9065-AT8762-AT8562- AT7958-st. Box#13: AT790344 S along Song Thu Bon river to AT8128. Box#15: YC9349- NE along Song Bong river to YC9951, 3km ea side. Box#17: YC9133 NE along Song Giang river to YC9736, 3 km ea side. Box#18: ZC2053-AT8653- AT8650-AT8350-AT8346-ZC2046-st. Box#19: UL YC8743, LR YC9336. Box#36: UL AT8164, LR AT8462. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Dennis. Ntly: AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.		CS
24	1630		(C) TF AMERICAL, SP Marata, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 290600H-292000H Oct 71. Box#39: BT4101- BT4601-BT4603-BT5003-BS5094-BS4194-st. Appr: TFA, LT Wilson. Ntly: AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.		CS
25	2400		(U) Inclosure#1: Unit Locations.		CS
26	2400		(C) 23d INF DIV OPS Summary. Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOI with the 2d ARVN Div and 1st Special Bde as Tac air and artillery provided support. There were no enemy losses. Ranger Team's Miami and Moscow inserted at 0700H to the vic of AT8973. US Forces conducted 2 CA's, 1 Extration, and 6 Airmovés. There were no US casualties during the period.		CS
27	2400		(U) Journal Closed.		CS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

PETER J. KELLY, MAJ GS, Asst G3 Op

P. Kelly

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

23D INFANTRY DIVISION

Unit locations as of 290001H Oct 71

23d Inf Div CP CHL

11th Inf Bde CP _____

3-1 Inf Bn CP _____

A Co _____

B Co _____

C Co _____

D Co _____

Section _____

E Co _____

1-20 Inf Bn CP _____

A Co _____

B Co _____

C Co _____

D Co _____

Section _____

E Co _____

1-52 Inf Bn CP _____

A Co _____

B Co _____

C Co _____

D Co _____

Section _____

E Co _____

Enclosure #1 to Daily Journal for 280001H Oct 282400H Oct.71

23D Inf Div Form 23, 12 Jul 71.

(1)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(When Filled in)

Inf Bde (cont)

6-11 Arty Bn CP

C Btry

D Btry

1-82 Arty Bn CP

A Btry

B Btry

C Btry

3-15 Arty Bn CP

A Btry

B Btry

C Btry

E-1st Cav (Armor)

H-17 Cav (Armor)

126th Inf Bde CP

DNG

3-1 Inf Bde CP

CHL

A Co

CHL

E Co

CHL

C Co

CHL

D Co

CHL

Recon

CHL

E Co

CHL

3-21 Inf Bn CP

DNG

A Co

DNG

E Co

DNG

(2)

CONFIDENTIAL (When Filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL
(When Filled in)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

C Co DNG

D Co DNG

Recon DNG

E Co DNG

4-31 Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

Recon

E Co

1-46 Inf Bn CP LINDA

A Co 879659

B Co DNG

C Co 850607

D Co DNG

Recon DNG

E Co LINDA

F-17 Cav (Armor) CHL

1-1 Cav (Armor) DNG

A Trp DNG

B Trp DNG

C Trp DNG

F-8 Cav (Air) DNG

(3)

CONFIDENTIAL (When Filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

3-16 Arty Bn CP

A Btry

B Btry

C Btry

FAT CITY, DNG

3-32 Arty Bn CP

A Btry

FAT CITY, ARTY HILL

B Btry

C Btry

198th Inf Bde CP

TF AMERICAL

1/327-2 Inf Bn CP

MAUD

A Co

DNG

B Co

835726

C Co

836803

D Co

863826

Recon

MAUD

E Co

MAUD

1-6 Inf Bn CP

CHIPPEWA

A Co

CHL

B Co

476022

C Co

CHIPPEWA

D Co

CHL

E Co

CHL

F Co

CHIPPEWA

(2)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

198th Inf Bde (cont)

1-14 Arty Bn CP

CHL

A Btry

B Btry

C Btry

CHL

D Btry

Div Arty

CHL

26 Engr Bn CP

CHL

⁽⁵⁾
CONFIDENTIAL
(When Filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.						PAGE NO. 1	NO. OF PAGES 6
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	29 Oct 71	2400	29 Oct 71
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.				T
2	0420		(U) 196 Bde, LT Dennis, F/8, AT859548, 290145H. While flying N/H Box#15 obsr 1xbnkr 2'x2', did not eng, reported to ARVN.				T
3	0420		(U) 196 Bde, LT Dennis, F/8, AT971520, 290230H. While flying N/H Box#19 obsr 1xsampan, eng and dest.				
4	0700		(C) 196 Bde, LT Hall, B/1-327, AT841727, 291745H. While setting up MA blasting cap det, res in 1x US WNB(E), D/O compl at 1822H.				T
5	0805		(U) 196 Bde, MAJ Scutter, S3 TOC, Boats for Camp eagle departed by road at 0725H (ETA 1025H). (2 ea 5xton trks w/trailers and 1xea 3/4 ton trk w/radio and mounted MG also 1xMP escort veh w/MG. Equip arr 1630H. MF veh to return 30 Oct, other veh remains.				T
6	0900	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, RF#145, BT133502, 282050H. While on ptl eng UNSEF, res in 6x VC KIA, 2xAK-47, CIA. Info only.				MS
7	0900	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, PF#39, AT920696, 281330H. While on ptl det unk type mine res in 1xPF WIA. Info only.				MS
8	0900	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, PF#102, ETO33364, 281300H. While on ptl det unk type mine res in 3x PF WIA, 4x VN civl WIA, 1xVN childx KIA, D/O to 95 evac, compl at 1330H. Info only.				MS
9	0930		(U) 196 Bde, LT Orrison, C/1-327, AT839803, At 290815H D/O was req for a US fm C/1-327 who slipped and fell and fractured a shoulder. on 281430H. D/O was on station at 0840H and compl to 95th Evac at 0905H. Individual was extracted by jungle penetrator.				MS
10	0930		(U) 196 Bde, LT Boggess, F/8 Cav, 290750-0900H				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS-
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.						PAGE NO. 2		NO. OF PAGES 6	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION			PERIOD COVERED			
						FROM		TO	
						HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC			CHU LAI, RVN			0001	29 Oct 71	2400	29 Oct 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.				ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT							
	(cont)		Results of A/C Box 18, AT800484 obsr 1x trail w/ 4-5 hardsole footprints 12 hrs old. Trail running NE to SW. AT795497, Eng and dest a struc 6'x8', also in the same area obsr 3x trails w/ signs of recent use and along trail found 50' yellow rope. AT795495 obsr 1x bunker.						N/S
11	0955		23D INF DIV, MAJ Kelly, vic AT980748. DTOC notified the 196 Bde of the following from XXIV Corps (CPT Barfield) Request you implac a dry span bridge on road from Freedom Hill PX to the 196 Bde area (vic above). Scope of work: Remove implaced AVLB and construct a dry span across an est 20' gap. This should be accomplished prior to the close of business 29 Oct 71, a message will follow.						N/S
12	1045		2D ARVN, SGT Whitley, 4th Recon, BS818315. On sweep of area of sensor activation(281955H) found 3x VC KBA, 1x AK-47 (credit KIA to ARVN Arty, Duc Pho.) Info only.						N/S
13	1045		2D ARVN, SGT Whitley, 4th Recon, BS832316. Unit conducted a raid, res: 3x VC KIA, 1x AK 47 CIA, 4x H/ Gren CIA. Info only						N/S
14	1045		TF Americal, SP Marata, R/2-1, Unit conducted a CA from a PZ at Chu Lai East at 0940H to an LZ at BS358983, comp cold at 1040H, to search wreckage site.						N/S
15	1105		196 Bde, SGT Lee, 196 Rngs, Tm's Paris and Seattle cond an insertion fm a PZ at Pad 401 at 0650H to an LZ at AT790662, compl at 0700H. (Cold).						N/S
16	1125		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, A/1-46, AT882659. 291050H. While on ptl fd 1xtunnel, 15'x20', at back of it fd a cave 30'x10' w/4xsleeping pos, in it fd 1xbush hat, 1xpr blk pj's, 1x105mm HE rd, DUD, 1xglass vile w/unk contents, 1x						
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.						PAGE NO. 3		NO. OF PAGES 6	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION			PERIOD COVERED			
						FROM		TO	
						HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC			CHU LAI, RVN			0001	29 Oct 71	2400	29 Oct 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.				ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT							
		(cont)	entrenching tool, 1xcanteen, 1xpr sandals, 1x						
			NVA machette, 1xUS mess kit, 2xeating bowls, 1x gal can of soy bean oil, 3xcooking pots, assorted beer, C-rations and Coke cans, area last used 4-6xmonths. All was dest.						MS
17	1330		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, 4/51 ARVN, AT892498, 291220H. While on S & C MSN eng squad size VC ele w/SAF, res in 8x VC KIA, 8x VC CIA, 1x AK-47, CIA. Info only.						MS
18	1330		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, R/51 ARVN, AT984609, 291020H. While on S&C MSN eng 1xVC w/SAF, prox 40m N of pos, res in 1x VC KIA. Info only.						MS
19	1335		(U) G5, CPT Hayes, BS610902, 291044H. US civ veh hit 1xVN on bicycle, VN civ demanded, 30,000 piaster for injury and 5,200 piaster for dam US civ req MP's for assistance. Settlement will be made on 30 Oct.						MS
20	1415		(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, F/8, While flying Air Cav Box#13 fm 1038H to 1315H, at AT802313 obsr 1xbnkr used in past 4-6xhrs, obsr living area used by 10-20xpers and 10xfighting pos. At AT795295 fd 1xbnkr and 1xstruc. At AT802295 obsr hard sole footprints, at AT805295 called in 2xA/S, conducted 4x BDA's, res in 4x bnkrs dest, 2xstruc, dest and 1xliving area dest. At AT795295 fd and dest 1xsampan.						MS
21	1455		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, R/51 ARVN, AT993626, 291300H. C&C ship obsr sqd size VC ele, recon ele CA'd to area, eng VC w/SAF. Res in 4x VC KIA, 8xOCHG, CIA, and several docu, docu taken to Hill 55. Info only.						MS
22	1515		(U) TF Americal, SF Marata, R/2-1, BS358983, 291115H. Refer DJF entry#18-22 Oct 71 and entry#7-24 Oct 71, fd 1xbadly charred body of 1xUS at hel crash site, extr at 1150H to graves registration.						MS
23	1520	dlyd	(U) 2d ARVN, SGT Whitley, RF#143, BS535768,						
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.					PAGE NO. 4		NO. OF PAGES 6	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
23d INF DIV TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
					0001	29 Oct 71	2400	29 Oct 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT						
		(cont)	282245H. Rec 7x60mm mort rds and 4xE-40 rkt rds, w/NCD. Info only.					
24	1520		(U) TF Americal, SF Riggs, R/2-1, Unit cond an extr fm a PZ at BS358983 at 1230H to an LZ at CHL(E), compl at 1240H. (Cold).					ALB
25	1535		(U) TF Americal, SF Marata, 3-82 Arty, ET435079, 291315H. Obsr 1xVN male in wire w/HG - HG det and seriously injured VN. D/c compl at 1335H to Tam Ky hospital VN male had neg ID, was wearing civ clothing and was carrying neg wpn.					ALB
26	1600		(U) 196 Bde, LT Orrison, F/8, AT8031, 291550H. While flying Air Cav Box#13, Blues were inserted to check bnkrs strucs and 1xMAM evad. Blues were inserted at 1550H at AT803307 and fd 10xcontainers of corn and grain and dest, 1xbnkr 10'x15', 100xrds of AK-47 ammo, C.M. wire, w/FD, sand bad w/20x rds M-79 HE rds, dest and fd 1xbnkr 10'x20' 25xstruc, trenchline 2'x3'x40', 30xbnkr, 10'x10' 10'x20', dest 15xstruc fd cult field approx 20xacres, fd 1xsampan, 10', AT796295 dest, AT802308 fd 300xlb of rice, 8xrucksacks w/cloth, dest, LOH on sta and obsr what appeared to be 122mm rkt, launchers, eng and dest, Blues extr at 1755H.					ALB
27	1615		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Lee, B/1-40, Unit cond an CA fm a PZ at Pad 402 at 1501H to an LZ at AT887088, compl at 1610H. (Cold).					ALB
28	1800		(U) 23d Inf, CG, Departed VIP to Maud, 1140H, to XXIV Corps, 1610H, to VIP 1622H.					ALB
29	1800		(U) 23d Inf, ADC(S), Departed VIP to Combat Center, 1043H, to VIP 1215H.					ALB
30	2040		(U) 196 Bde, LT Dennis, 4/51 ARVN, AT925489, 291900H. While in NDP eng 1xVC w/SAF, 25m S, res in 1x VC KIA, 1xAK-47, CIA. Info only.					
31	2040		(U) 196 Bde, LT Dennis, 4/51 ARVN, AT887487,					
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

6

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED				
			FROM		TO		
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	29 Oct 71	2400	29 Oct 71	
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
		(cont)	291710H. While mov to NDF rec 8xrds, sniper fire, 200m S, res in 2x ARVN WIA. Info only.				T
32	2045		(U) 196 Bde, LT Dennis, 1-327 Inf, AT345768, 291710H. Arty fwd obsr at FSB Maud, obsr 1x VC processed 81 mm mort, obsr 24xVC mov to spider holes, can w/lean-to's. processed Arty, Lean-to and spider holes dest.				T
33	2220		(U) 2d ARVN, SGT McCurdy, 1/5 ARVN Bn, AT189115, 291430H. Eng UNSEF res in 3x VC KIA, 1xAK-47, CIA. Info only.				T
34	2220		(U) 2d ARVN, SGT McCurdy, 77 ARVN Rngr, BT186075, 291125H. Eng UNSEF res in 1x VC KIA, 1x shot gun CIA. Info only.				T
35	2330		(U) 196 Bde, LT Hall, RF#21, BT193525, 291550H. While on ptl eng UNSEF w/CAF res in 2x RF KIA, 2x WIA, 1x VC KIA, 1xAK-47, CIA, 20xCCHG, CIA. Info only.				T
36	2330		(U) 196 Bde, LT Hall, RF#21, BT195538, 291105H. Det unk type mine res in 2x RF KIA, 2x RF WIA. Info only.				T
37	2330		(U) 196 Bde, LT Hall, RF#21, BT188522, 291315H. While on ptl det unk type mine res in 2x RF WIA. Info only.				T
38	1630		(C) 196 Bde, SP Ryan, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 292900H-300600H. Oct 71. Box#11: BT1164-AT9760-AT8860-AT9271- AT9770-BTC870-st. Box#12: ZC2053-AT8653- AT8650-AT8350-AT8346- SC 2046-st. Box#13: AT9135, S along river to AT835460, 1 km ea side. Box#14: AT9381-AT997747-AT9771-AT895775-st. Box#15: AT8355, E along river to AT9253-AT8353-st. Box#19: AT940540 along RR tracks to AT998548, along RR tracks to BT002519, along RR tracks to AT940500-st. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Dennis. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; Salv SP Wry.				[Signature]
39	1630		(C) TF AMERICAL, SP Riggs, NI HAWK REQ, Time:				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

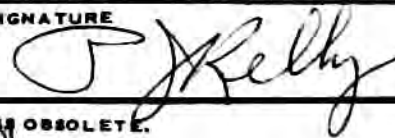
PAGE NO.
6NO. OF PAGES
6

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	29 Oct 71	2400	29 Oct 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
		(cont)	291900H-300600H Oct 71. Box#39: BT4101-BT4601-BT4603-BT5003-BS5094-BS4194-st. Box#46: BT4307-BT5301-BS4598-BT4300-st. Appr: TFA LT Wilson. Ntly: AAE MSJ Swift, Salv SF Cummings.				
40	1630		(C) 196 Ede, SP Ryan, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 200600H-302000H Oct 71. Box#10: AT7948-BT0148-010515-045440461-AT9861-AT9054-AT8454-AT8457-AT9469-AT9065-AT8762-AT8562-AT7958-st. Box#13: AT790344, S along Song Thu Bon river to AT8128, 3 km ea side. Box#15: YC9349, NE along Song Fong river to YC9951, 3km ea side. Box#17: YC9133 NE along Song Giang river to YC9736, 3km ea side. Box#18: ZC2053-AT8653-AT8350-AT8346-ZC2046-st. Box#19: UL YC8743, LR YC9336. Box#26: UI AT8164, LR AT8462. Appr: 196 Ede, LT Dennis. Ntly: AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT High, TACP A1C Barnes.				
41	1630		(C) TF AMERICAL, SP Riggs, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 300600302000H Oct 71. Box#39: BT4101-BT4601-BT4603-BT5003-BS5094-BS4194-st. Appr: TFA LT Wilson. Ntly: AAE CPT Walker; FSR CPT High; TACP A1C Barnes.				
42	2400		(U) Inclosure#1: Unit Locations.				
43	2400		(C) 23D INF DIV OPS Summary. Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOI with the 2d ARVN Div & 1st Special Brigade, as Tac air and artillery provided support. There were no enemy losses. US Forces conducted 3 CA's and 1 Extraction. There were no US casualties during the period.				
44	2400		(U) Journal Closed.				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

PETER J. KELLY, MAJ, GS, Asst G3 Op

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

23D INFANTRY DIVISION

Unit locations as of 300001H Oct 71

23d Inf Div CP CHL

11th Inf Bde CP _____

3-1 Inf Bn CP _____

A Co _____

B Co _____

C Co _____

D Co _____

Recon _____

E Co _____

1-20 Inf Bn CP _____

A Co _____

B Co _____

C Co _____

D Co _____

Recon _____

E Co _____

1-52 Inf Bn CP _____

A Co _____

B Co _____

C Co _____

D Co _____

Recon _____

E Co _____

Enclosure #1 to Daily Journal for 290001H to 292400H Oct 71

23D Inf Div Form 23, 12 Jul 71.

(1)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

6-11 Arty Bn CP

C Btry

D Btry

1-82 Arty Bn CP

A Ptry

F Ptry

C Btry

J Ptry

3-18 Arty Bn CP

A Btry

P Btry

C Btry

2-1st Cav (Armor)

196th Inf Bde CP

DNG

2-1 Inf Bde CP

CHL

A Co

CHL

B Co

CHL

C Co

CHL

D Co

CHL

Recon

CHL

E Co

CHL

3-21 Inf Bn CP

DNG

A Co

DNG

B Co

DNG

CONFIDENTIAL⁽²⁾ (When Filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL
(When Filled In)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

C Co	<u>DNG</u>
D Co	<u>DNG</u>
Recon	<u>DNG</u>
E Co	<u>DNG</u>

4-31 Inf Bn CP

A Co	<u></u>
B Co	<u></u>
C Co	<u></u>
D Co	<u></u>
Recon	<u></u>
E Co	<u></u>

1-46 Inf Bn CP

	<u>LINDA</u>
A Co	<u>878577</u>
B Co	<u>888687</u>
C Co	<u>852592</u>
D Co	<u>DNG</u>
Recon	<u>DNG</u>
E Co	<u>LINDA</u>

F-17 Cav (Armor)

	<u>CHL</u>
--	------------

1-1 Cav (Armor)

	<u>DNG</u>
A Trp	<u>DNG</u>
B Trp	<u>DNG</u>
C Trp	<u>DNG</u>

F-8 Cav (Air)

	<u>DNG</u>
--	------------

(3)

CONFIDENTIAL (When Filled In)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

3-16 Arty Bn CP

A Btry

B Btry

C Btry

FAT CITY, DNG

3-32 Arty Bn CP

A Btry

FAT CITY, ARTY HILL

B Btry

C Btry

196th Inf Bde CP

TF AMERICAL

1/327 Inf Bn CP

MAUD

A Co

DNG

B Co

841727

C Co

847804

D Co

863828

Recon

MAUD

E Co

MAUD

1-6 Inf Bn CP

CHIPPEWA

A Co

CHL

B Co

475020

C Co

CHIPPEWA

D Co

CHL

E Co

CHL

F Co

CHIPPEWA

(C)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

198th Inf Bde (cont)

1-14 Arty Bn CP

A Btry

E Btry

C Btry

D Btry

Div Arty

CHL

26 Engr Bn CP

CHL

⁽⁵⁾
CONFIDENTIAL
(When Filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.						PAGE NO. 1		NO. OF PAGES 4			
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED						
					FROM		TO				
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE			
23d INF DIV TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		0001	30 Oct 71	2400	30 Oct 71			
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.				ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS		
	IN	OUT									
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.						OT		
2	0510		(U) 196 Bde, LT Dennis, F/8, AT798510, 292030H. Obsr 5xbnkrs, 3'x3' 1xdest, in N/H Box#12.						JL		
3	0650		(U) TF Americal, Alert condition Grey, on land side, and white on seaside, at 0700H. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, CPT Glass.								
4	0850	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, RF#120, BT137492, 291940H. While on ptl eng UNSEF w/SAF res in 5x VC KIA, 10xB-40 rkt rds, CIA. Info only.						T		
5	1115		(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, HQ 3-21, AT948758, 300820H. Confrontation: VN state that GI's on buses, while passing thru vil, threw CS gren. VN blocked road, a PF fired several rds over heads of MP's, w/1x45 cal pistol, as MP's arr at scene, S5 196 Bde, arr and talked to VN. He stated a letter would be put out ntly GI's not to throw CS in vil's, VN agreed and dispersed. Ntfy: C/S COL Richardson. C3 LTC Watts.						T		
6	1224		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, F/8, While flying Air Cav Box#10, between the hours of 1140H-1222H, obsr the following at AT890519, 2xbnkr, 1x 4'x6' and 1x4'x4' w/cam, at AT875153 obsr 1x struc w/bnkr, at AT885529 obsr bnkr 10'x10' w/ signs of recent use.						T		
7	1420	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, RF#121, BT154533, 291720H. Eng UNSEF res in 4x VC KIA, 1xM-16, CIA, 2x CCHG, CIA. Info only.						T		
8	1420	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, RF#163, BT122533, 291945H. Eng UNSEF res in 3x VC KIA, 1xM-16 CIA, 1xsatchel charge, CIA. Info only.						T		
9	1420	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, RF#313, BT157495, 291945H. Eng UNSEF res in 5x VC KIA, 1xAK-47, CIA, 10xB-40 rkts, CIA, 10xsatchel charges, CIA.						T		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE					

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 2	NO. OF PAGES 4
----------------------	--------------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR 0001	DATE 30 Oct 71	HOUR 2400	DATE 30 Oct 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
		(cont)	7xCCHG, several docu, CIA. docu were extr to Que Son, dist HQ. Info only.		I
10	1420		(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, A/1-46, AT869664, 301300H. Fd 5xcaves, w/food containers used in last 2xweeks, dest, and CS'd cave.		T
11	1440		(U) 196 Bde, LT Orrison, S3 TOC, Refer to DJF entry#10 29 Oct 71, the dry span bridge is compl at 1435H. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, MAJ Wilson.		T
12	1455		(U) 196 Bde, LT Orrison, 1/C/1-327, AT850795, 301400H. While on ptl 1xUS accidentally shot himself in the head. D/O compl at 1420n, to 95 evas.		T
13	1600		(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, A/1-46, AT886660, 301445H. Fd trail running N-S w/footprints made last 5 min, followed trail S turned E & fd more sandal prints, made by approx 6xindiv. Have amb set up on trail.		T
14	1600		(U) 196 Bde, LT Bogess, R/1-327, Unit cond a CA fm a PZ at LZ Maud at 1532H to an LZ at AT823854, compl at 1550H. (Cold).		T
15	1620		(U) 196 Bde, LT Orrison, 3-21 Inf, 3-21 Inf moved fm DNG to CHL by 2xC-123's (USAF),		
16	1645		(U) AAE, MAJ Swift, 196 Bde Airlift, BT215531, 300845H. 1xUH-1H rec 4xrds of 30 cal fire, res in 1xhit to left skid, neg cas, while at 80 knots and 50' while enroute to DNG. Acft continued to fly, compl at 1600H.		T
17	1645		(U) TF Americal, SP Marata, S3 TOC, BT592023, Refer DJF entry#11 28 Oct 71, at 1240H D/1-1 obsr 2xbodies and 1-6 obsr 1xmore, at 1320H 3xbodies extr to 91 evac, at 1345H 2xmore bodies were obsr by D/1-1 (floating) in water, 15th coastal group not available to help, unit wating for the bodies to wash ashore, at 1435H.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

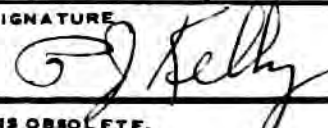
3

NO. OF PAGES

4

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	30 Oct 71	2400	30 Oct 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
		(cont)	4th body washed ashore and was extr to 91st evac, all bodies are US. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, MAJ Goodel.		T		
18	1715		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Lee, F/8, 301200H. Road report. Hill 540 to Hill 65, a bridge is out, at AT914577, it is being repaired by ARVN's. There is a bypass around it. Hill 540 to liberty bridge is open, a small amt of water is washing over it. The remainder of VR was cancelled due to weather.		T		
19	1715		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, F/8. (EN) ZC175537, 301600H. While on a weather check a OH-6A rec 2xrds SAF w/NCD while at 90 knts and 1500'.		T		
20	1800		(U) 23d Inf, ADC(S), Departed VIP to DNG, 1315H. to VIP 1600H.		T		
21	1855		(U) 196 Bde, SP Daley, 1-327 Inf, LZ Maud cond an 100% alert fm 1800H to 1825H, Satisfactory.		T		
22	2300		(U) 196 Bde, LT Dennis, A/1-46, AT883661, While in NDP at 2135H obsr mov outside perimeter, prox 15m, eng w/SAF and HG. Then obsr 2xpers evad, SE, prox 15m. At 2150H, obsr 1xpers mov NW 15m eng w/SAF and processed illum, unit, swept area w/neg res.		T		
23	2300		(U) 196 Bde, LT Dennis, B/1-327, AT838720, 301840H. While in NDP obsr 3xpers near 4x struc, approx 600m W. Arty processed, LZ Linda expended 1xWF and 46xHE, LZ Maud expended 40xHE on SEL, w/unk res.		T		
24	1630		(C) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, NI HAWK REQ. Time: 301900H-310600H. Bct 71. Box#11: BT1164-AT9760-AT8860-AT9271-AT9770-BT0870-st. Box#12: ZC2053-AT8653-AT8650-AT8350-AT8346-ZC2046-st. Box#13: AT9135 S along river to AT835460-1 km ea side. Box#14: AT9381-AT997747-AT9771-AT895775-st. Box#15: AT8355 E along river to				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.						PAGE NO. 4		NO. OF PAGES 4	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION 23d INF DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN		PERIOD COVERED				
					FROM		TO		
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
					0001	30 Oct 71	2400	30 Oct 71	
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.				ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT							
		(cont)	AT9253-AT8353-st. Box#16; UL ZC2084, LR AT8379. Box#17: UL AT8840, LR AT9433. Box#18: UL AT8170, LR AT8666. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Dennis. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT High; TACF A1C Barnes.					/	
25	1630		(C) TF AMERICA, SP Riggs, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 301900H-310600H Oct 71. Box#39: BT4101-BT4601-BT4603-BT5003-BS5094-BS4194-st. Box#46: BT4307-BT5301-BS4598-BT4300-st. Appr: TFA LT Wilson, Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; Salv SP Wry.					/	
26	1630		(C) 196 Bde, SGT Sinclair, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 310600H-312000H Oct 71. Box#13: AT790344 S along Song Thu Bon river to YC9951, 3km ea side. Box#15: YC9349, NE along Song Bong river to YC9951, 3 km ea side. Box#17: YC9133, NE along Song Giang river to YC9730, 3 km ea side. Box#18: ZC2053-AT8653-AT8650-AT8350-AT8340-ZC2046-st. Box#19: UL YC8748, LR YC9336. Box#26: UL AT8164, LR AT8462. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Dennis. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACF A1C Barnes.					/	
27	1630		(C) TF AMERICA, SP Riggs, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 310600H-312000H Oct 71. Box#31: BS4094-4894-480885- W along river to BS4088-st. Box#39: BT4101-BT4601-BT4603-BT5003-BS5094-BS4194-st. Appr: TFA, LT Wilson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACF A1C Barnes.					/	
28	2400		(U) Inclosure#1: Unit Locations.					/	
29	2400		(C) 23D INF DIV CPS Summary. Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOI with the 2d ARVN and 1st Special Brigade as Tac air and artillery provided support. There were no enemy losses. US Forces conducted 1 CA. There were no US casualties.					/	
29	2400		(U) Journal Closed.					/	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY PETER J. KELLY, MAJ GS, Asst G3 Op						SIGNATURE 			

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

240 INFANTRY DIVISION

Unit locations as of 310001H Oct 71

23d Inf Div CP CHL

11th Inf Bde CP _____

3-1 Inf Bn CP _____

A Co _____

B Co _____

C Co _____

D Co _____

Recon _____

E Co _____

1-20 Inf Bn CP _____

A Co _____

B Co _____

C Co _____

D Co _____

Recon _____

E Co _____

1-52 Inf Bn CP _____

A Co _____

B Co _____

C Co _____

D Co _____

Recon _____

E Co _____

Enclosure #1 to Daily Journal for 300001H to 302400H Oct. 71

23D Inf Div Form 23, 12 Jul 71.

(1)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

6-11 Arty Bn CP

C Btry

D Btry

1-82 Arty Bn CP

A Ptry

F Ptry

C Btry

D Ptry

3-18 Arty Bn CP

A Btry

P Btry

C Btry

E-1st Cav (Armor)

196th Inf Bde CP

2-1 Inf Bde CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

Recon

E Co

3-21 Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

CHL

CHL

CHL

CHL

CHL

CHL

CHL

CHL

CHL

CHL

CONFIDENTIAL^(P) (When Filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

(When Filled In)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

C Co	CHL
D Co	CHL
Recon	CHL
E Co	CHL

4-31 Inf Bn CP

A Co	
B Co	
C Co	
D Co	
Recon	
E Co	

1-46 Inf Bn CP

A Co	
B Co	
C Co	
D Co	
Recon	
E Co	

F-17 Cav (Armor)

1-1 Cav (Armor)

A Trp	
B Trp	
C Trp	

F-5 Cav (Air)

(3)

CONFIDENTIAL (When Filled In)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

3-16 Arty Bn CP

A Btry

B Btry

C Btry

5-82 Arty Bn CP

A Btry

B Btry

C Btry

193th Inf Bde CP

TASK FORCE AMERICAL

4-3 Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

Recon

E Co

1-6 Inf Bn CP

CHIPPEWA

A Co

CHL

B Co

475020

C Co

CHIPPEWA

D Co

CHL

E Co

CHL

F Co

CHL

(6)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

198th Inf Bde (cont)

1-14 Arty Bn CP _____

A Btry _____

E Btry _____

C Btry _____

D Btry _____

Div Arty _____ CHL

26 Engr Bn CP _____ CHL

⁽⁵⁾
CONFIDENTIAL
(When Filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.						PAGE NO. 1		NO. OF PAGES 6		
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION 23d INF DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN		PERIOD COVERED					
					FROM			TO		
					HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
					0001	31 Oct 71		2400	31 Oct 71	
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.				ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT								
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.						[Signature]	
2	0130	dlyd	(U) TF Americal, SP Duncan, BS543768, 302000H. Binh Son RF's while on ptl were amb by UNSEF w/SAF res in 2x RF WIA, D/O req and on sta at 2230H.							
3	0755		(U) TF Americal, SP Crabb, C/2-1, BT559015, 310700H. 1x US while climbing down ladder of tower #51, slipped and fell res in back injury. D/O compl at 0730H to 91 wvac.						[Signature]	
4	0830		(U) 23d Inf, MAJ Schultz, G4, EOD will have a 15 ton blast in CHL Rock Quarry, between 1300H & 1700H. Ntfy: C/S SGT Bryan, G2 CPT Schnider, G3 MAJ Krebs, FSE CPT Langley, AAE CPT Workman.						T	
5	0830		(U) TF Americal, SP Marata, 1/6 ARVN, BS441800, 310215H. Amb 2x VC res in 2x VC KIA, 1xK44, 5xCCHG, and misc personnel items, CIA. Info only.						T	
6	0845		(U) TF Americal, SP Crabb, E/1-6, BT494024, 310530H. MA det, unit obsr mov 100m N of loc, eng w/SAF, unit swept area w/neg res.						T	
7	0900		(U) TF Americal, SP Marata, 1/E/1-6, Unit cond an ARMV fm a PZ at BT421021 at 0829H to an LZ at CHL(E), compl at 0832H.						T	
8	0900		(U) TF Americal, SP Marata, C/3-21, Unit cond a CA/ARMV fm a PZ at CHL(E) at 0800H to LZ's at BT421021, BT406017 and Hill 270, compl at 0855H. (Cold).						T	
9	1025		(U) 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, F/8, 310745H-0900H. While in Air Cav Box#13, at AT801311 obsr recent activity of est EN plt in last 12xhrs. At AT794307 obsr 2xbnkr's and 1xtrail, 1' wide recently used. At AT789287 obsr 1xtrail 1 1/2'							

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200-10

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.						PAGE NO. 2	NO. OF PAGES 6
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
23d INF DIV TOC			CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
				HOUR 0001	DATE 31 Oct 71	HOUR 2400	DATE 31 Oct 71
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
			wide used last 48 hrs, at AT789288 obsr 1x trenchline 30' long used in last 24 hrs, at AT794288 obsr 1xcave w/2'x4' opening used in last 12xhrs, G/S eng w/rkts w/unlk res.			T	
10	1025	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, RF#321, BT120410, 301400H. While on ptl eng UNSELF, res in 2x VC KIA. Info only.			T	
11	1100		(U) TF Americal, SP Marata, C/1-6 cond an ARMV fm PZ's at ES493958 and LZ Chippewa, at 0930H to an LZ at CHL(E), compl at 1015H. B/1-6(-) cond an ARMV fm PZ's at BT479028 and BT491025 at 0816H to an LZ at CHL(E), compl at 0840H.			T	
12	1125		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Lee, HHC 196 Bde, AT956763, 311030H. VN children threw rocks at a US 2 1/2 ton trk, res in 1x US WNE(E), the windshield shattered and hit driver, in face, US was taken to C/23d Med, by MP's, veh was left at scene, US was further evac to 95 evac, w/glass in eyes.			T	
13	1100		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Lee, C/1-40 cond an extr fm a PZ at AT854588 at 0815H to an LZ at Pad 402 (DNG), compl at 0915H. (Cold). D/1-46 cond a CA fm a PZ at Pad 402 (DNG) at 0917H to an LZ at AT846685, compl at 1031H. (Cold). R/1-46 cond a CA fm a PZ at Pad 402 (DNG) at 1037H to an LZ at AT856621, compl at 1055H. (Cold).			T	
14	1100		(U) TF Americal, SP Marata, B/3-21, Unit cond an ARMV fm a PZ at CHL(E) at 0920H to LZ's at BS493958 and LZ Chippewa, compl at 1005H.			T	
15	1200		(U) 196 Bde, SGT Lee, 1/B/1-327, Unit cond a CA fm a PZ at AT841727 at 1133H to an LZ at AT865704, compl at 1147H. (Cold).			T	
16	1315		(U) TF Americal, SP Riggs, D/1-1, PS435886, 311115H-1215H. While flying Air Cav Box#31, LOH eng tunnel entrance 4'x4'x15' w/HG, neg sec explo.			T	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

6

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23D INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

31 Oct 71

2400

31 Oct 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
17	1315		(C) TF Americal, SP Riggs, Binh Son RF's BS5, 3768 M/A det, res: 2 VC KIA, while searching area rec SAF, returned SAF and found 1x AK-47.		T
18	1320		(C) 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, A/1-46, AT883661 While in NDP obsr movement to the SE, prox 75m Processed 105 Illum. Checked area and fnd footprints and 1x spent AK-47 round.		T
19	1355		(U) 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, F/8 Cav, 1140-1215H At AT791505 eng and partly dest 2, 5'x8' struc, 5,3'x5' struc covered with poncho's, spotted 1x4'x8' and 2x5'x10' struc did not eng. AT791509 eng 1x empty 51 cal pit w/ unk res. AT798507 obsr a trail branching E to SW, trail 1 1/2' wide, signs of recent use within last 2x hrs. Obsr a trench 2'x2'x30'. AT789502 eng and dest 5-5'x8' struc, many trails in area, approx 24 pers used area within last 1-2hrs. Could smell cooking smoke.		T
20	1400		(U) 23D INF DIV G3 DTOC, CPT Tiggie. The 3-2 Inf (-) conducted an ARMV from DaNang to Chu Lai on C-130 and C-123 aircraft. 1st lift, A Co departed DaNang at 0950H, arrived Chu Lai 1045H. 2nd lift A/ Hq departed Da Nang at 1041H, arrived Chu Lai 1130H. 3d lift B Co departed Da Nang at 1145H, arrived Chu Lai 1315H. 4th lift departed Da Nang at 1220H, arrived Chu Lai 1320H (D/Hq Co)		T
21	1430		(U) 196 Bde, LT Boggess, 116 AHC, AT834767. While on resupply msn for C/1-327 Inf a UH-1H rec 1x rd SAF while at 50' and 60 knots w/neg cas and 1x hit to aircraft-continued msn.		T
22	1435		(U) 196 Bde, LT Boggess, B/1-327 Inf, AT865706 While on patrol obsr 3x VC/NVA in black PJ's 660m SE. Arty fired w/ unk res. F/8 Cav VR'd area w/ neg res.		T
23	1435		(U) 196 Bde, LT Boggess, B/1-327 Inf, AT871712		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

6

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	31 Oct 71	2400	31 Oct 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
	(cont)		While on patrol obsr 2x VC/NVA, prox 200m E. Arty fired w/ unk res.		/		
24	1445		(U) 196 Bde, LT Jacobson, 4/51 ARVN, AT895514. While on S&C msn eng UNSEF w/ SA&AWF, mort and Arty, res: 19x VC KIA, 15 VC CIA, 3x AK-47 CIA, 1xSKS CIA, 1x M-16 CIA, docu CIA. Will extr CIA to Duc Duc. Info only.		/		
25	1445		(U) 2D ARVN DIV, SGT Whitly, 3-6 ARVN, BS531806. Det unk type mine res: 1x ARVN WIA. Info only.		/		
26	1445		(U) 2D ARVN DIV, SGT Whitly, 2-4 ARVN, BS684510. Eng UNSEF, res: 3x VC KIA, 1x AK-47 CIA and 1x unk type carbine CIA. Info only.		/		
27	1530		TF Americal, SP Crabb, D/3-21 Inf, Unit conducted an ARVN from a PZ at Chu Lai East at 1440H to an LZ at BT479028, BT491025 and Fat City compl 1500H.		/		
28	1540		23D INF DIV, SGT Dawson, 572 Trans Co, BT43010 311425H. A 3x veh convoy was moving N on QL1 when a VN child (female) ran out in front of 1/4 ton veh. Veh hit child. D/O compl at 1445H to Tam Ky Hospital. VN civ surrounded and dtn the vehs w/personnel. VN demand 400000 piaster, 2x MP ptls are at scene, G5 enroute, paid, 100,000 piaster, solitum 6,000 piaster,. Ntfy: G5 CPT Hayes.		/		
29	1548		(U) TF Americal, LT Packard, D/1-1, (EN) BS450898, 311150H. While in Air Cav Box#31 obsr 3xcam struc and 6xbnks, there was an oil slick on the water standing in area, Cav rec no clearance to eng area.		/		
30	1745		(U) 23d Inf, LT Bass, PMO, BT310224, 311310H. VN were in the wire of the 39 Engr compound in Tam Ky. US fired 40mm CS rd, It bounced on ground and hit a VN child (male) in leg. D/O compl to 95 evac hospital at 1330H. MP's at scene, child rec a wound in leg and bone was shattered. There is no confrontation, G5 ntfy:				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

6

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	31 Oct 71	2400	31 Oct 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
		(cont)	by PMO. Tam Ky wants G5 to come to Tam Ky tomorrow to settle claim.		/		
31	1800		(U) 23d Inf, ADC(S), Departed VIP to Eat City, 1400H, to Arty Hill 1535H, to VIP 1615H.		T		
32	1800		(U) 23d Inf, ADC(S), Departed DNG to VIP 0910H.		T		
33	1630		(C) 196 Bde, LT Boggess, APD MSN REQ, Time: 010600H 012000H Nov 71. Box#11: AT7954-E along Song Vu Gai river to AT920533, S along Song Thu Bon river to AT835460-AT7946-st. Box#16: UL ZC1069, LR ZC1665. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Dennis. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.		T		
34	1630		(C) 196 Bde, LT Boggess, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 311900H-010600H Nov 71. Box#10: AT7954 E along Son Vu Gai river to AT920533 S along Song Thu Bon river to AT8350-AT7946-st. Box#11: BT1161-AT976-AT8860-AT9271-AT9770-BT0870-st. Box#14: AT9381-AT997747-AT9771-AT895775-st. Box#12: AT8785-AT9085-AT9082-AT8779-st. Box#13: UL AT8476, LR AT8871. Box#15: ZC0959-ZC1457-ZC1254-ZC0752-st. Box#16: UL ZC2084, LR AT8379. Box#19: AT9634-BT0036-BT0331-BT0034-st. Box#18: AT945545 E along river to BT0156-BT0152 W along river to st. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Dennis. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; Salv PFC Lengyel.		T		
35	1630		(C) TF Americal, SP Riggs, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 311900H Oct-010600 Nov 71. Box#39: BT4101-BT4601-BT4603-BT5003-BT5094-BT4194-st. Box#46: BT4307-BT5301-BT4598-BT4300-st. Appr: TFA, LT Wilson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker; Salv PFC Lengyel.		T		
36	1630		(C) 196 Bde, LT Boggess, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 010600H012000H Nov 71. Box#12: UL AT9431, LR AT9928. Box#17: UL ZC2064, LR AT8358. Appr:				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

6

NO. OF PAGES

6

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

31 Oct 71

2400

31 Oct 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

(cont) 196 Bde, LT Dennis. Ntfy: AAE CPT Walker;
 FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C Barnes.

T

37 1630

(C) TF AMERICAL, SP Riggs, AIR CAV REQ, Time:
 010600H-012000H Nov 71. Box#31: BS4094-
 BS4894-BS480885- W along river to BS4088-st.
 Box#19: BT4101-BT4601-BT4603-BT5003-BS5094-
 BS4194-st. Appr: TFA, LT Wilson, Ntfy:
 AAE CPT Walker; FSE CPT Goldsmith; TACP A1C
 Barnes.

T
 10/31

38 2400

(C) Inclosure#1: Unit Locations.

39 2400

(C) 23D INF DIV OPS Summary. Div units reported
 light contact in their combined TACI with the
 2d ARVN and 1st Special Brigade, as Tac air
 and artillery provided support. There were no
 enemy losses. US Forces conducted 3 CA's, 1
 Extraction and 6 Airmoves. There were no
 US casualties.

10/31
 10/31

40 2400

(U) Journal Closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

PETER J. KELLY, MAJ GS, Asst G3 Op

P. Kelly

DA FORM 1594
 1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-379-708

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

250 HIGHWAY DIVISION

Unit locations as of 010001 Nov 71

25d Inf Div CP CHL

11th Inf Bde CP _____

3-1 Inf Bn CP _____

A Co _____

B Co _____

C Co _____

D Co _____

Recon _____

E Co _____

1-20 Inf Bn CP _____

A Co _____

B Co _____

C Co _____

D Co _____

Recon _____

E Co _____

1-52 Inf Bn CP _____

A Co _____

B Co _____

C Co _____

D Co _____

Recon _____

E Co _____

Enclosure #1 to Daily Journal for 310001H to 312400H Oct 71

25D Inf Div Form 23, 12 Jul 71.

(1)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

6-11 Arty Bn CP

C Btry

D Btry

1-82 Arty Bn CP

A Ptry

F Ptry

C Btry

D Ptry

3-18 Arty Bn CP

A Btry

P Btry

C Btry

E-1st Cav (Armor)

196th Inf Bde CP

DNG

2-1 Inf Bde CP

CHL

A Co

CHL

B Co

CHL

C Co

CHL

D Co

CHL

Recon

CHL

E Co

CHL

3-21 Inf Bn CP

CHIPPEWA

A Co

CHL

B Co

487957

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

CONFIDENTIAL
(When Filled in)

C Co	428025
D Co	478025
Recon	486975
E Co	CHIPPEWA
4-31 Inf Bn CP	
A Co	
B Co	
C Co	
D Co	
Recon	
E Co	
1-46 Inf Bn CP	LINDA
A Co	876657
B Co	853694
C Co	DNG
D Co	847682
Recon	854614
E Co	LINDA
F-17 Cav (Armor)	CHL
1-1 Cav (Armor)	DNG
A Trp	DNG
B Trp	DNG
C Trp	DNG
F-8 Cav (Air)	DNG

(3)

CONFIDENTIAL (When Filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

3-16 Arty Bn CP _____

A Btry _____

B Btry _____

C Btry _____

5-82 Arty Bn CP _____ DNG

A Btry _____ FAT CITY, ARTY HILL

B Btry _____ LINDA

C Btry _____ MAUD

198th Inf Bde CP _____ TF AMERICAL

4-8 Inf Bn CP _____

A Co _____

B Co _____

C Co _____

D Co _____

Recon _____

E Co _____

1-6 Inf Bn CP _____

A Co _____

B Co _____

C Co _____

D Co _____

E Co _____

F Co _____

(C)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

198th Inf Bde (cont)

1-14 Arty Bn CP

A Btry

B Btry

C Btry

D Btry

Div Arty

26 Engr Bn CP

CHI

⁽⁵⁾
CONFIDENTIAL
(When Filled in)